

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



**COMMODITY LIST**  
**EDITION IN ENGLISH OF**  
**STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE**  
**FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN**  
**1985**

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL  
TRADE 1985 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1985 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ  
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 519



## COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF  
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN  
1985

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL  
TRADE 1985 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1985 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ  
OSLO — KONGSVINGER 1985

ISBN 82-537-2161-7

**EMNEGRUPPE**  
External Trade

**ANDRE EMNEORD**  
Commodity list

PREFACE

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN).

When working out the nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 1 February 1985

Arne Øien

---

Leif Skaug



CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose .....	7
2. Coverage .....	7
3. Source material .....	9
4. Definitions .....	9
4.1. Commodity classification .....	9
4.2. Quantities .....	9
4.3. Valuation .....	9
4.4. Geographical classification .....	10
Country code for external trade statistics 1985 .....	11
Sections and chapters .....	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics .....	15
Annex	
1. Amendments to the Commodity List, as from 1 January 1985 .....	123



## 1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

## 2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beverages and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Imports thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is transported by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these products are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Merchandise for repair in Norway on foreign account
- f) Merchandise returned after repair abroad on Norwegian account
- g) Goods on loan
- h) Goods valued at less than 1 000 Norwegian kroner
- i) Personal luggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- j) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- k) Supplies under military defence agreements



- l) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- m) Monetary gold
- n) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- o) Bunkers
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea landed abroad by Norwegian fishing vessels. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 and 1980 crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside and Sullom Voe, respectively. In the statistics this oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built abroad on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Island
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned packing material
- j) Personal luggage and belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments valued at less than 2000 Norwegian kroner.
- o) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- p) Monetary gold
- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

### 3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports since October 1975, monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

### 4. DEFINITIONS

#### 4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

#### 4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Customs Tariff also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

#### 4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is among others calculated on the basis of norm prices determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to natural gas norm prices or other direct reports of values are not available. For that reason the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are preliminarily estimated by the Central Bureau of Statistics on the basis of other sources, even on data found in the official import statistics of the two countries and published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

#### 4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of destination. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of consignment, and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for crude materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent.

## COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1985

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	337	Central African Republic
119	Greece	338	Seychelles and dependencies
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Soviet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Balears and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Liechtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey		
144	The Federal Republic of Germany (FRG)		A s i a
151	The German Democratic Republic (GDR)	404	Afghanistan
152	Hungary	409	Bahrain
153	Austria	410	Bangladesh
		412	Bhutan
	A f r i c a	416	Brunei
203	Algeria	420	Burma
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
205	Botswana	426	United Arab Emirates
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	428	Philippines
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands)	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
216	Burundi	436	Hong Kong
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
231	Comoros	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	452	Iraq
239	Ivory Coast	456	Iran
246	Ethiopia	460	Israel
249	Arab Republic of Egypt	464	Japan
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	476	Jordan
254	Gabon	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
256	Gambia	484	China, People Rep.
260	Ghana	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
264	Guinea	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	496	Kuwait
270	Cameroon	500	Cyprus
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	504	Laos
276	Kenya	508	Lebanon
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	510	Macao
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
281	Lesotho	513	Maldives
283	Liberia	516	Mongolia
286	Libya	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
289	Madagascar	528	Nepal
296	Malawi	534	Pakistan
299	Mali	540	Qatar
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	544	Saudi Arabia
306	Mauretania	548	Singapore
307	Mauritius	556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic

Code	Country	Code	Country
	A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
	N o r t h A m e r i c a	730	Colombia
602	Barbados	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
607	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)	745	French Guyana
612	Canada	755	Paraguay
616	Costa Rica	760	Peru
620	Cuba	765	Surinam
624	Dominican Republic	770	Uruguay
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)	775	Venezuela
631	Greenland		O c e a n i a
632	Guatemala	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
636	Haiti	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	807	Pitcairn
648	Jamaica	808	Kiribati
652	Mexico	809	Solomon Islands
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	811	Fiji
664	Nicaragua	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	813	Tonga
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
680	Trinidad and Tobago	818	Nauru
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
688	U.S. Virgin Island	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
		830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s

## SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1	15	28	34
2	15	Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earths metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes .....	
3	16	29	37
4	17	30	39
5	17	31	40
		32	40
SECTION II		Tanning and dyeing extracts; tanning and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks .....	
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		33	41
6	18	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations .....	
7	19	34	41
8	20	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes" .....	
9	21	35	43
10	22	36	44
11	22	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparation .....	
12	22	37	44
13	23	38	44
14	24	Photographic and cinematographic goods ....	
		Miscellaneous chemical products .....	
SECTION III		SECTION VII	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
15	24	39	46
		Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof .....	
SECTION IV		40	49
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof .....	
16	25	SECTION VIII	
17	26	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
18	26	41	51
19	27	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather .....	
20	27	42	52
21	28	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut) .....	
22	29	43	53
23	30	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof .....	
24	31	SECTION IX	
SECTION V		WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
MINERAL PRODUCTS		44	54
25	31	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	
26	33	45	56
27	33	Cork and articles of cork .....	
		46	57
		Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork .....	
SECTION X		PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		47	57
		Paper-making material .....	
		48	57
		Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard .....	
		49	60
		Printed books, newspapers, picture and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans .....	

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50	60	84	93
51	60	85	103
52	61		
53	61		
54	62		
55	62		
56	63		
57	64		
58	65		
59	65		
60	67		
61	68		
62	70		
63	71		
SECTION XII		SECTION XVII	
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
64	71	86	109
65	72	87	109
66	73	88	111
67	73	89	111
SECTION XIII		SECTION XVIII	
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUR; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
68	73	90	112
69	75	91	115
70	76	92	116
SECTION XIV		SECTION XIX	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
71	78	93	117
72	79		
SECTION XV		SECTION XX	
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
73	80	94	118
74	85	95	119
75	86	96	119
76	87	97	120
77	88	98	121
78	88		
79	88		
80	88		
81	89		
82	89		
83	91		
SECTION XVI		SECTION XXI	
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
		99	122





## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	--- Other sea fish
895	- Dried, salted or in brine		--- Frozen:
899	- Smoked		--- Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	--- Large herring
		612	--- Spring herring
902	- Tongues	613	--- Fat herring
909	- Other	614	--- Small herring
		615	--- North Sea herring
		616	--- Other herring
		620	--- Sprat, anchovy and sardines
	CHAPTER 3		--- Flatfish:
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS		--- Halibut
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>	711	--- Halibut
	Freshwater fish:	712	--- Plaice
	- Fresh or chilled:	713	--- Greenland halibut
	- - Salmonidae, other than live:	719	--- Other
	- - - Salmon:		--- Gadidae:
111	- - - - Reared	721	--- Torsk
119	- - - - Other	722	--- Haddock
121	- - - Trout	723	--- Cod
129	- - - Other	724	--- Pollack
130	- - Salmonidae, live (for example fry, smolt)	725	--- Saithe
140	- - Eel	726	--- Hake
151	- - Fish for aquaria	727	--- Ling
159	- - Other	729	--- Other
	- Frozen:	811	--- Redfish
	- - Salmonidae):	812	--- Catfish
	- - - Salmon:	813	--- Dogfish, picked
161	- - - - Reared	814	--- Porbeagle
169	- - - - Other	815	--- Skate
171	- - - Trout	816	--- Mackerel
179	- - - Other	817	--- Capelin
192	- - Eel	819	--- Other sea fish
199	- - Other	850	--- Chopped fish meat in blocks
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):		Fillets of saltwater fish:
	- Tunny:	910	- Fresh or chilled:
201	- - Mackerel tunny		- - Of flatfish
209	- - Other	921	- - Of gadidae
	- Other:	922	--- Haddock
	- - Fresh or chilled:	923	--- Cod
	- - - Herring:	929	--- Saithe
311	- - - - Large herring	931	--- Other
312	- - - - Spring herring	939	--- Of herring
313	- - - - Fat herring		--- Of other fish
314	- - - - Small herring		- Frozen:
315	- - - - North Sea herring	941	--- Of flatfish:
316	- - - - Other herring	949	--- Greenland halibut
320	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines		--- Other
	- - - - Flatfish:	951	--- Of gadidae:
411	- - - - Halibut	952	--- Haddock
412	- - - - Plaice	953	--- Cod
413	- - - - Greenland halibut	959	--- Saithe
419	- - - - Other	961	--- Other
	- - - - Gadidae:	962	--- Of herring
421	- - - - Torsk	963	--- Of catfish
422	- - - - Haddock	969	--- Of redfish
423	- - - - Cod	970	--- Of other fish
424	- - - - Pollack		970
425	- - - - Saithe	980	Roe
426	- - - - Hake		03.02
427	- - - - Ling		<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
429	- - - - Other		Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
511	- - - Redfish		- Herring
512	- - - Catfish	201	- - Large herring
513	- - - Dogfish, picked	202	- - Spring herring
514	- - - Porbeagle		
515	- - - Skate		
516	- - - Mackerel		
517	- - - Capelin		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
			CHAPTER 4
203	-- Fat herring and small herring		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
	-- North Sea herring:		
204	-- - Salted and sugar-cured		
205	-- - Other		
206	-- Icelandic herring		
208	-- Other herring	04.01	<i>Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:</i>
	- Gadidae:		
	-- Salted or in brine:	001	Sterilised
311	-- - Torsk	009	Other
312	-- - Haddock	04.02	<i>Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:</i>
313	-- - Cod		
314	-- - Saithe		
315	-- - Ling	100	Whey
319	-- - Other		
	-- Stockfish:		Milk in powder or granules:
401	-- - Torsk	300	- Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
402	-- - Haddock	510	- Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
403	-- - Split cod		
404	-- - Finmark round cod		
405	-- - Lofot round cod		Cream in powder or granules:
406	-- - Other round cod	521	- Unsweetened
407	-- - Split saithe	529	- Other
408	-- - Round saithe		
409	-- - Other		Milk and cream in other forms:
	-- Klippfish:	701	- Unsweetened
501	-- - Torsk	709	- Other
502	-- - Haddock	04.03.000	<i>Butter</i>
503	-- - Cod		
504	-- - Saithe	04.04	<i>Cheese and curd:</i>
505	-- - Ling		
509	-- - Other	150	Fresh cheese and curd
	-- Other fish:	200	Processed cheese
551	-- - Salted Salmon	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese
552	-- - Mackerel	400	Blue-veined cheese
559	-- - Other	900	Other
590	Fillets, salted or dried (not smoked)	04.05	<i>Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:</i>
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		Eggs in shell:
601	- Salmon	035.04	- Hens' eggs:
602	- Herring	"	- - Edible
609	- Other	"	- - Other
700	Roe	035.03	- Other birds' eggs:
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	"	- - Edible
900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	- - Other
		901	Other:
		909	- Edible
			- Other
03.03	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:</i>	04.06.000	<i>Natural honey</i>
100	Lobsters	036.00	
200	Crayfish, incl. "scampi"	"	
	Deep water prawns:		CHAPTER 5
	- Frozen:		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
301	-- Boiled (in shell)	"	
304	-- Other	"	
308	-- Other	"	
501	Crabs	"	
509	Other crustaceans	"	
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed	"	
809	- Other	"	
		05.01.000	<i>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
05.02		05.12	
	<i>Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:</i>		<i>Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:</i>
100	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and	001	Powdered shells
	291.92	009	Other
200	Other		
	"	05.13.000	Natural sponges
05.03	<i>Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:</i>		291.97
		05.14.000	<i>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products</i>
001	Cruded horsehair		291.98
009	Other		
	268.51	05.15	<i>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:</i>
05.04	<i>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish) whole and pieces thereof:</i>		
		003	Blood powder (unfit for human consumption)
100	Guts		291.99
900	Bladders and stomachs	004	Meat; other blood
	291.93		"
	"	005	Salted roes (unfit for human consumption)
05.05	<i>Fish waste:</i>		"
		006	Fish for industrial use (blue whiting, sandeel, Norway pout etc.)
001	Herring scales		"
002	Cod sounds		"
003	Fish heads and cuts, dried		"
008	Other		"
	291.94		
05.07	<i>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:</i>		
		06.01	<i>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:</i>
			Bulbs:
	Bed feathers and down:		
110	- Not cleaned	011	- In flower
	291.96	012	- In growth
150	- Other		"
	"		- Dormant:
901	Other feathers	015	- - For gardening
	"		292.61
909	Other	019	- - Other
	"		"
			Tubers and tuberous roots:
05.03.000	<i>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products</i>		- In flower:
	291.11		
05.09.000	<i>Ivory, tortoise shell, horns antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products</i>		- - Begonia, Sinninga and Dahlia
	291.16	021	
		024	- - Other
			"
			- In growth:
		031	- - Freesia
			"
		034	- - Other
			"
			- Dormant:
		035	- - Freesia
			"
		039	- - Other
			"
		050	Corms, crowns and rhizomes
			"

## CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS;  
BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE;  
CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL  
FOLIAGE

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>		CHAPTER 7	
			EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
	Wildlings and scions:	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	100	Potatoes	054.10
004	- other		Edible roots:	
005	Dianthus	210	- Carrots	054.59
	Other:	291	- Turnip-rooted celery	"
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Radishes:	
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	293	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November	"
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March	"
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias	301	- Other	"
016	- - Azalia indica	302	Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:	
017	- - Herbaceous plants	303	- Shallots	054.51
019	- - Other	304	- Garlic	"
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	309	- Leeks	"
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	410	- Chives	"
023	- - Herbaceous plants	410	- Other	"
028	- - Other	421	Cabbages:	
		422	- White cabbage and red cabbage	054.59
		491	- Cauliflower:	
		492	- - From 15 June to 30 November	"
		499	- - From 1 December to 14 June	"
		501	- Broccoli	"
		509	- Brussels - sprouts	"
		509	- Other	"
		509	Leguminous vegetables:	
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	501	- Peas and beans	054.59
	Fresh:	509	- Other	"
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus	610	Edible mushrooms:	
002	- Other	690	- Champignons	"
009	Other	690	- Other	"
		701	Tomatoes:	
		702	- From 1 June to 31 October	054.40
		751	- From 1 November to 31 May	"
		752	Asparagus:	
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>	751	- From 1 May to 14 November	054.59
	Fresh and dried:	752	- From 15 November to 30 April	"
100	- Reindeer moss		Cucumbers:	
903	- Adiantum and Aspargua	801	- Snake cucumber:	
904	- Other	802	- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
	Other:	802	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba	803	- Other cucumbers:	
909	- Of other plants	804	- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
		853	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"
		854	Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):	
			- Endive:	
			- - From 1 April to 30 November	"
			- - From 1 December to 31 March	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November	054.59	
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March	"	
901	Crisp parsley	"	
902	Stalk celery	"	
	Artichokes:		
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	001	Manioc and arrowroot
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	002	Other:
906	Origanum	003	- Fresh
907	Olives		"
908	Capers		"
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- From 1 June to 30 November	08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
992	- From 1 December to 31 May		
994	Spinach		
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb	100	Dates
999	Other	200	Bananas
		300	Pineapples
		400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>	500	Coconuts
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	600	Desiccated coconut
002	Cauliflower	700	Brazil nuts
003	Crisp parsley	800	Cashew nuts
004	Edible mushrooms		
009	Other	08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Oranges
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate con- sumption:</i>	200	Grapefruit
		300	Lemons
		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
		900	Other citrus fruit
011	In brine: - Olives		
019	- Other	08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Fresh
031	Other: - Carrots	200	Dried
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
033	- Onions		
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	101	Fresh:
035	- Cauliflower and olives		
036	- Peas and beans	102	- From 1 August to the end of February
037	- Capers		
039	- Other		- From 1 March to 31 July
		201	Dried:
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evapo- rated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>	202	- Raisins
001	Potatoes		
002	Garlic	08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
009	Other	100	Almonds
		210	Hazelnuts, in shell
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>	220	Hazelnuts, shelled
001	Peas	310	Walnuts, in shell
002	Beans	320	Walnuts, shelled
009	Other	901	Chestnuts
		902	Mixtures consisting essen- tially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
08.06		08.10	
	<i>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</i>		<i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i>
	Apples:		
101	From 1 August to 15 February	100	Strawberries
	057.40	901	Cranberries and cloud-berries
102	From 16 February to 15 March	909	Other
	"		"
103	From 16 March to 31 July	08.11	<i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i>
	"		
	Pears:		
201	From 1 August to 15 January	001	Citrus fruit
	057.92	002	Cherries of all kinds
202	From 16 January to 14 February		"
	"	003	Apricots and peaches
203	From 15 February to 31 July		"
	"	009	Other
209	Quinces		"
	"		
08.07	<i>Stone fruit, fresh:</i>	08.12	<i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i>
	Cherries of all kinds:		
101	- From 15 April to 30 June		
	057.93	101	Apples
102	- From 1 July to 31 October	102	Pears
	"	300	Apricots
103	- From 1 November to 14 April	400	Peaches
	"	500	Prunes
	Apricots:	600	Mixed fruit
201	- From 16 May to 15 August	901	Blueberries
	057.93	909	Other
202	- From 16 August to 15 May		
	"	08.13.000	<i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</i>
	Peaches and nectarines:		058.64
301	- From 16 May to 15 August		
	"		
302	- From 16 August to 15 May		
	"		
	Plums:		
401	- From 15 April to 30 June		
	"		
402	- From 1 July to 15 September		
	"		
403	- From 16 September to 31 October	09.01	<i>Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</i>
	"		
404	- From 1 November to 14 April		
	"	100	Unroasted coffee
900	Other		
	"	200	Roasted coffee
		300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee
08.08	<i>Berries, fresh:</i>		
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black- currants	400	Coffee husks and skins
	057.94		
	Strawberries, cultivated:	09.02.000	<i>Tea</i>
201	- From 15 April to 30 June		074.10
	"	09.03.000	<i>Maté</i>
202	- From 1 July to 31 October		074.20
	"		
203	- From 1 November to 14 April	09.04	<i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i>
	"		
300	Cloud-berries		
	"	100	Black pepper and white pepper
400	Cranberries		
	"	200	Allspice
900	Other		
	"	900	Other
			"
08.09	<i>Other fruit, fresh:</i>	09.05.000	<i>Vanilla</i>
100	Melons		075.21
	057.98		
900	Other		
	"	09.06.000	<i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</i>
			075.22
		09.07.000	<i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</i>
			075.23

## CHAPTER 9

## COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		12.07.000	<i>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered</i>
400	Cotton seeds	222.30	
450	Castor oil seeds	223.50	
500	Colza and rape seeds	222.60	
600	Mustard seeds	223.80	
700	Sunflower seed	222.40	
800	Sesamum seed	222.50	
900	Other	223.80	292.40
12.02.000	<i>Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)</i>	223.90	
12.03	<i>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</i>		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne	292.50	
120	- Alsike clover	"	
130	- Red clover	"	
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover)	"	200
190	- Other	"	900
	Of meadow grass:		
210	- Spear grass	"	12.09.000
220	- Crested dogtail	"	
230	- Fescue	"	
240	- Timothy grass	"	
250	- Bent grass	"	12.10
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass	"	
299	- Other	"	
	Of other green fodder plants:		
310	- Vetch seeds	"	101
390	- Other	"	109
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:		
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet)	"	200
420	- Sugar beet	"	300
431	- Swedes and turnips	"	900
432	- Carrots	"	
441	- Red beetroot	"	
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces	"	
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower	"	
491	- Parsley	"	
499	- Other	"	
	Of forest trees:		
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris)	"	
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies)	"	
609	- Other	"	
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.)	"	
12.04.000	<i>Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane</i>	054.82	
12.06	<i>Hop cones and lupulin:</i>		
001	Hop cones	054.84	
009	Lupulin	"	
			12.08
			<i>Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:</i>
			200
			Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums
			900
			Other
			054.88
			"
			12.09.000
			<i>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared</i>
			081.11
			12.10
			<i>Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:</i>
			101
			Mangolds and swedes
			109
			Fodder roots
			200
			Hay
			300
			Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets)
			900
			Other
			081.12
			"
			"
			"
			"
			CHAPTER 13
			NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS
			13.02
			<i>Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</i>
			100
			Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs
			292.20
			200
			Gum Arabic
			900
			Other
			"
			13.03
			<i>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:</i>
			Vegetable saps and extracts:
			100
			- Liquorice extract
			292.91
			150
			- Other
			"
			200
			Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates
			"
			300
			Agar-agar
			"



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901		290	
	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds		- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)
902	292.91		411.13
	Other mucilages and thickeners		
	"		
	CHAPTER 14		
	VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
14.01		610	
	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia, and lime bark):</i>		- Fish-liver oil:
			- Medical cod liver oil
100	292.30		411.11
	Bamboos		"
200	"		- Veterinary oils
	Rattans		630 - Industrial oils and mixed oils
900	"		640 - Residual fish oil
	Other		690 - Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)
14.02.000		700	
	<i>Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as paddig (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-gass)</i>		- Herring oil and other fish oils
			411.12
		900	
			- Fats of fish and marine mammals
			"
14.03		15.05.000	
	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:</i>		- Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
			411.34
100	292.92	15.06	
	Piassava		<i>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):</i>
200	"		Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:
	Istle (Mecicanfibre)		001 - For technical purposes
900	"		411.39
	Other		002 - Other
			"
14.05		008	
	<i>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		- Other
010	292.98	15.07	
	Seaweed, other than meal		<i>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</i>
040	"		Soya bean oil:
	Seaweed meal		101 - Crude
090	"		423.20
	Other		"
			109 - Other
			Cotton seed oil:
			151 - Crude
			423.30
			159 - Other
			"
			Ground nut oil:
			201 - Crude
			423.40
			209 - Other
			"
			Olive oil:
			240 - For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products
			423.50
			250 - Other
			"
			Sun flower seed oil:
			301 - Crude
			423.60
			309 - Other
			"
			Colza and mustard oil:
			351 - Crude
			423.91
			359 - Other
			"
			Linseed oil:
15.01.000	091.30		501 - Crude
	<i>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted</i>		424.10
			509 - Other
			"
15.02		550	
	<i>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:</i>		- Palm oil
			424.20
			Coconut oil:
			601 - Crude
			424.30
			609 - Other
			"
			Palm kernel oil:
001	441.32		651 - Crude
	Unfit for human consumption		424.40
002	"		659 - Other
	Other, "premier jus"		"
009	"		700 Castor oil
	Other		424.50
			Sesamum oil:
15.04			751 - Crude
	<i>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or prepared in any way:</i>		423.92
			759 - Other
			"
001	411.33		810 Oil of cashew-nut kernels, tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
	Oleostearin		424.90
009	"		Other:
	Other		891 - Crude
			"
15.04			899 - Other
	<i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i>		"
			Oil of marine mammals:
210	411.13		- Sperm- and bottlenose oil
	Sperm- and bottlenose oil		
220	"		- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)
	Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)		"
230	"		- Other whale oil
	Other whale oil		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
15.08	<i>Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:</i>	15.17.000	<i>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</i>
			431.33
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10	
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"	
909	Other	"	
15.10	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:</i>	16.01	<i>Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:</i>
	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:</i>	001	<i>In airtight containers</i>
100	- Olein	009	<i>Other</i>
200	- Stearic acid		014.20
	- Other:		"
	- - Animal fatty acids:	16.02	<i>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:</i>
511	- - - With high melting-point	101	<i>In airtight containers:</i>
519	- - - Other	102	- Meat of animals of the bovine species
	- - Vegetable fatty acids:	105	- Pork
521	- - - With high melting-point		- Other meat
526	- - - Tall oil fatty acids	106	- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:
529	- - - Other	109	- Liver paste
600	Fatty alcohols	610	- Other
15.11	<i>Glycerol and glycerol lyes:</i>	691	- Frozen
200	Glycerol	699	- Other:
300	Glycerol lyes		- - Bacon Crisp
			- - Other
15.12	<i>Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</i>	16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:</i>
	<i>Animal oils and fats:</i>	001	<i>In airtight containers:</i>
	- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:	004	- Whale-meat extract
101	- - For human consumption	007	- Other
102	- - Other	008	- Whale-meat extract
109	- Other		- Other
200	Vegetable oils and fats	16.04	<i>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:</i>
15.13	<i>Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:</i>		<i>Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:</i>
100	Margarine		- In airtight containers:
200	Other	111	- - Sprat and sardines:
15.15	<i>Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured</i>	112	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
001	Spermacetti	113	- - - Smoked, preserved in - tomato sauce
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes		- - - Other
15.16.000	<i>Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured</i>	114	- - Small herring (other than anchovies):
		115	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil
		116	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
		119	- - - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
		150	- - - Other
			- - Anchovies
			- - Herring (other than small herring):
		201	- - - Smoked (kippered)

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild)	037.10	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	"	17.01
209	- - - Other	"	100
320	- - Salmon	"	
330	- - Mackerel	"	903
390	- - Other canned fish	"	
	- In other containers:		905
	- - Herring:		908
401	- - - Salted and spiced	"	
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	"	
409	- - - Other	"	17.02
	- - Other fish:		
501	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	"	
509	- - - Other	"	
	Other prepared or preserved fish:		101
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		102
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	
	- - Other:		704
	- - - In airtight containers:		705
602	- - - - Fish roe	"	706
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	709
	- - - In other containers:		800
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	900
609	- - - - Other	"	
	- Other:		17.03.000
	- - In airtight containers:		17.04
701	- - - Soft roe	"	
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	100
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	"	
	- - In other containers:		910
	- - - Frozen preparations:		920
801	- - - - Herring preparations	"	990
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
809	- - - - Other	"	
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	18.01.000
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	
	- - - In other containers:		18.02.000
	- - - - Herring preparations	"	
	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	18.03.000
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:		
	In airtight containers:		
110	- Deep water prawns	037.20	18.04.000
120	- Crabs	"	
191	- Lobsters	"	18.05.000
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs	"	
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns (not in shell):		
211	- - Frozen	"	
219	- - Other	"	
290	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 18			
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS			
			18.01.000
			072.10
			18.02.000
			081.92
			18.03.000
			072.31
			18.04.000
			072.32
			18.05.000
			072.20

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>		
100	Cocoa powder, sweetened	300	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry
200	Block chocolate	900	Other
300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa		
912	Ice cream powder and table cream powder		
913	Ice cream		
990	Other food preparations		
CHAPTER 19 PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS			
19.02	<i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i>		
100	Malt extract	048.80	
901	Cake mix in containers with net. contents of less than 2 kg	"	
902	Preparations of potato-meal	"	
909	Other	"	
19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i>	048.30	
19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches</i>	056.45	
19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i>	048.12	
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i>		
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot"	048.41	
	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:		
201	- Containing wheat	"	
209	- Other	"	
	Flatbread:		
911	- Containing wheat	"	
919	- Other	"	
	Other:		
991	- Containing wheat	"	
999	- Other	"	
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>		
100	Biscuits and wafers	048.42	
200	Rusks	"	
		20.01	<i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>
			Vegetables:
		151	- Capers
		152	- Olives
			- Other:
		155	- - In airtight containers
		159	- - In other containers
		250	Fruit
		20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>
			Peas:
		101	- In airtight containers
		109	- In other containers
			Beans:
		201	- In airtight containers
		209	- In other containers
		300	Edible mushrooms
			Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):
			- In airtight containers:
		401	- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings
		402	- - Other
		409	- In other containers
			Asparagus and artichokes:
		501	- In airtight containers
		509	- In other containers
		901	Olives
			Other vegetables:
		906	- In airtight containers
		909	- In other containers
		20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
		100	Strawberries
		900	Other
		20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):</i>
		001	Ginger
		009	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05		20.07	
	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>		<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
101	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
109	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
309	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
901	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
909	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06			- Unsweetened:
	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Pineapples:	429	- - Other "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99		Other citrus fruit juices:
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
209	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
	Citrus fruit:	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
301	- Containing added spirit "	529	- - Other "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Pineapple juice:
308	- Other "	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
	Pears:		- Unsweetened:
401	- Containing added spirit "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
409	- Other "	629	- - Other "
	Apricots:		Other fruit juices:
501	- Containing added spirit "	810	- Containing added sugar: 058.57
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	840	- - Black-currant juice "
508	- Other "	850	- - Other "
	Peaches:		- Unsweetened "
601	- Containing added spirit "	701	Tomato juice:
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	709	- Containing added sugar 058.55
609	- Other "		- Unsweetened "
	Nuts and nut mixtures:	861	Other vegetables juices:
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91	869	- Containing added sugar 058.57
709	- Other "		- Unsweetened "
805	Ginger 058.99		
	Other fruit:		
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		
	- Other:		
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	
808	- - Other "		<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
	Fruit mixtures:		
905	- Containing added spirit "	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

## CHAPTER 21

## MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	071.20	
103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	"	
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	098.02	
909	Other	"	
21.03	<i>Mustard flour and prepared mustard:</i>		
100	Mustard flour	098.03	
200	Prepared mustard	"	
21.04.000	<i>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</i>	098.04	
21.05	<i>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:</i>		
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		
	- In airtight containers:		
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not	098.05	
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	"	
	- Other:		
103	- - Fish soups, containing not less than 25 per cent by weight of fish	"	
104	- - Other	"	
	- In other containers:		
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	"	
109	- - Other	"	
	Homogenized composite food preparations:		
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	098.01	
504	- Other	"	
21.06	<i>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</i>		
101	Baking yeast, liquid, pressed or dried	098.06	
102	Wine yeast	"	
109	Other active yeasts	"	
	Inactive yeasts:		
201	- For feeding animals	"	
209	- Other	"	
300	Prepared baking powders	"	
21.07	<i>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black currants	098.09	
309	- Other	"	
	Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:		
	- Ice cream containing fatty substances	410	098.09
	- Other	420	"
	Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:		
	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight	501	"
	- Other	509	"
	Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar	910	"
	Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit	920	"
	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05	991	"
	Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)	992	"
	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked	993	"
	Prepared maize	994	"
	Concentrates of proteins	995	"
	Semi-manufactures for food industries with a basis of mixtures of potato starch and milk powder, except those which belongs under commodity No. 1902.902	996	"
	Other	999	"
	CHAPTER 22		
	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR		
		22.01	<i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>
		100	Spa water and aerated water
			111.01
			Other:
		201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale
			"
		209	- Other
			"
		22.02	<i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>
		001	Non-alcoholic wines
			111.02
		002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)
			"
		009	Other
			"
		22.03	<i>Beer made from malt:</i>
			In bottles:
		105	- Class I
			112.30
		106	- Class II
			"
		107	- Class III
			"
			In tins:
		205	- Class I
			"
		206	- Class II
			"
		207	- Class III
			"
			In other containers:
		905	- Class I
			"
		906	- Class II
			"
		907	- Class III
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.04.000	<i>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</i>	700	Rum, tafia and arrack
		800	Other spirits
	112.11	900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>		
100	Sparkling wines	22.10.000	<i>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar</i>
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of not more than 15 per cent:		
300	- - In bottles		
400	- - In other containers		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles		
600	- - In other containers		
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>		
100	In bottles	112.13	
900	In other containers	"	
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>		
100	Sparkling	112.20	
	Non-sparkling:		
200	- In bottles	"	
300	- In other containers	"	
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	512.16	
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>		
100	Ethyl alcohol	112.49	
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:		
210	- In bottles	"	
290	- In other containers	"	
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:		
310	- In bottles	112.42	
390	- In other containers	"	
	Whisky:		
410	- In bottles	112.41	
490	- In other containers	"	
	Geneva and gin:		
510	- In bottles	112.49	
590	- In other containers	"	
	Aquavit and unsipped spirits including vodka:		
610	- In bottles	"	
690	- In other containers	"	
			CHAPTER 23
			RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER
		23.01	<i>Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</i>
		100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves
		400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs
		23.02	<i>Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables</i>
			081.20
		23.03.000	<i>Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues</i>
			081.93
		23.04	<i>Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:</i>
		110	Of groundnuts
		120	Of coconuts
		130	Of palm kernels
		140	Of soya beans
		150	Of linseed
		160	Of cotton seeds
		170	Of colza and rape seeds
		180	Of sunflower seeds
		190	Of sesamum seeds
		200	Other
		23.05.000	<i>Wine lees; argol</i>
			081.94
		23.06.000	<i>Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included</i>
			081.19
		23.07	<i>Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</i>
		010	Dog biscuits
		020	Fish solubles
		030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers
			"
		090	Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 24	25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:
	TOBACCO		
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
	Unmanufactured tobacco:		
	- Not stripped:		
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	110	Kaolin
		121.11	
400	- - Other	200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths
			121.19
	- Wholly or partly stripped:	901	Fuller's earth
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	902	Bentonite
			121.21
600	- - Other	908	Other
			121.29
900	Tobacco refuse		121.30
		25.08.000	Chalk
			278.91
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:
	Cigars and cheroots:		
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	100	Unground
		900	Ground
			122.10
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each		"
200	Cigarettes	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide
300	Smoking tobacco		122.20
500	Other tobacco		"
600	Tobacco extracts and essences		"
			278.92
		25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
			278.95
	CHAPTER 25		
	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
			277.22
001	Vacuum salt		"
002	Sea salt		"
003	Rock salt		"
009	Other	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing
			273.11
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites		274.20
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
			274.10
25.04.000	Natural graphite		278.22
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:	001	In slabs
		009	Other
010	Quartz sand		273.12
020	Foundry sand		"
090	Other natural sands		"
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:		
100	Unground		278.51
900	Other		"



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16		25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:
		100	Quicklime
		900	Other
		25.23.000	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker
101	- In slabs		
109	- Other		
			661.10
			"
			661.20
			278.40
			278.52
			"
			"
			278.93
			"
			278.53
			278.94
			278.54
			"
			"
			"
			278.99
			"
			"
			273.23
			273.24
			273.23
			273.24
			273.22
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	<i>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:</i>
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH			
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated
	Iron ore:	200	Peat, agglomerated
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates)	281.50	
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.)	281.60	27.04 <i>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon</i>
200	Roasted iron pyrites	281.40	
250	Copper ore	287.11	
300	Nickel ore	287.21	Of coal:
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite)	287.31	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke)
400	Lead ore	287.40	323.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight <sup>1)</sup>	287.50	- Pulverised coke
500	Tin ore	287.60	105
550	Tungsten ore	287.92	300 Of lignite or peat; retort carbon
600	Chromium ore	287.91	323.22
	Manganese ore:		27.06.000 <i>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products</i>
710	- Pyrolusite	287.70	
790	- Other	"	
810	Ores of precious metals	289.01	
910	Uranium and thorium ores	286.00	
922	Titanium ore	287.93	
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores	"	
990	Other	287.99	27.07 <i>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:</i>
26.02.000	<i>Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</i>	278.61	Benzol oils:
26.03	<i>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:</i>		- Benzole
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		110 335.22
200	- Copper or compounds of copper	288.10	120 - Toluole
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc	"	130 - Xylole
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals	"	190 - Other benzole oils
			300 Creosote oil
			900 Other
			"
			27.08 <i>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</i>
			100 Pitch
			300 Pitch coke
			335.31
			335.32
26.04.000	<i>Other slag and ash, including kelp</i>	278.62	27.09 <i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</i>
			333.00
CHAPTER 27		27.10	<i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</i>
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
27.01	<i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i>		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite	322.10	010 Topped crude
190	- Other	322.20	334.40
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	323.11	Light oils:
			- Motor spirit:
			110 - - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel)
			334.11
			120 - - Petrol
			"
			140 - - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors)
			"
27.02.000	<i>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated</i>	322.30	

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>
500	Carbon dioxide		
900	Other		
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)
			522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>	109	Other cupric oxide and copper hydroxide
			"
200	Carbon disulphide	200	Mercury compounds
			"
900	Other	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
			"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>	900	Other
			"
100	Condensed	28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>
900	Other		
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>	200	Fluorides
			523.11
		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)
			"
		909	Other
			"
110	Sodium hydroxide: - Solid	28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>
120	- In aqueous solution		
	Potassium hydroxide:	100	Ammonium chloride
			523.12
210	- Solid	200	Calcium chloride
			"
220	- In aqueous solution	500	Zinc chloride
			"
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	901	Magnesium chloride
			"
		909	Other
			"
28.19.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>	100	Chlorites
			523.13
100	Zinc oxide	300	Hypochlorites and hypobromites
			"
200	Zinc peroxide		
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>
100	Aluminium oxide	110	Sodium chlorate
			523.14
200	Aluminium hydroxide	120	Potassium chlorate
			"
300	Artificial corundum	900	Other
			"
		950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
			"
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>	28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>
100	Chromium trioxide	100	Sodium sulphides
			523.15
900	Other	900	Other
			"
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>	28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i>
100	Manganese dioxide		523.16
900	Other		
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub></i>	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>
		100	Sodium sulphites
			523.17
		900	Other
			"
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>
		100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate
			523.18
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>		
		250	Barium sulphate
			523.19
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>	400	Aluminium sulphate
			"
100	Red lead and orange lead	450	Chromium sulphates
			"
900	Lead oxides	500	Manganese sulphate
			"
		600	Nickel sulphate
			"
		650	Copper sulphate
			"
		900	Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No		SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>		28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>	
200	Sodium nitrate	523.21			523.29
300	Potassium nitrate	"			
900	Other	"			
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>		28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>	523.32
	<i>Sodium phosphates:</i>				
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates	523.22			
290	- Other	"			
300	Potassium phosphates	"			
400	Calcium phosphates	"			
900	Other	"			
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate:</i>		28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cerments, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>	524.10
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate	523.24			
200	Neutral sodium carbonate	523.23			
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate)	523.24	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>	524.91
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash")	"			
500	Calcium carbonate	"			
600	Barium carbonate	"			
700	Magnesium carbonate	"	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>	524.92
800	Lead carbonates	"			
900	Other	"			
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>		28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>	523.91
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides	523.25			
900	Other	"			
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i>	523.26	28.55.000	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>	523.92
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>		28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>	
	<i>Sodium and potassium silicates:</i>		100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide)	523.94
100	- Sodium metasilicate	523.27	200	Calcium carbide	523.93
200	- Other	"	900	Other	523.94
900	Other	"	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>	523.95
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>	523.99
	<i>Borates:</i>				
101	- Sodium tetraborate	523.28			
109	- Other	"			
200	Perborates	"			
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>				
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate or potassium dichromate	523.31			
200	Zinc chromate	"			
300	Lead chromate	"			
900	Other	"			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 29	29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
	ORGANIC CHEMICALS		
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13		
301	- Acetylene 511.19	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
309	- Other "	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
	Other:		
400	- Cyclohexane 511.21	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
510	- Benzene 511.22		
520	- Toluene 511.23		
530	- Xylenes 511.24		
560	- Styrene 511.25		
700	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		
901	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		
909	- Other "		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	110	Ethers:
	Acyclic:	200	- Diethyl ether 516.11
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32	301	- Other "
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33	309	Ether-alcohols:
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31	900	- Diethylene glycol "
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons 511.39	29.09	- Other "
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "		<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
209	- Other "		
500	Other "		
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
		200	Propylene oxide 516.14
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	900	Other 516.19
900	Other "	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Monohydric alcohols:	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</i>
100	- Methanol 512.11		
201	- Propanols (propyl alcohol) 512.12		
209	- - iso-Propanol "		
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.13		
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.19		
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.14	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
700	- Other 512.19	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin "
	Polyhydric alcohols:	908	Other "
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15		
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i>
840	- Hexylene glycol "		
870	- Pentaerythritol "		
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol "		
899	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
		310	Esters:
		321	- Dibutylphthalate
		322	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)
			513.89
			513.83
			513.89
		350	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)
			513.89
		350	- Other esters of phthalic acid
			"
		390	- Other esters
			"
		900	Other
			"
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
			<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	110 - Lactic acid and its salts
			513.90
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	130 - Tartaric acid and its salts
			"
210	Acetic acid	513.71	140 - Citric acid and its salts
			"
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	170 - Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
			"
	Esters of acetic acid:		290 - Other
			"
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	800 Other
			"
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	29.19.000 <i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
			516.31
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	Oleic acid and fatty acids:		
501	- With a high melting point	"	29.21.000 <i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
			546.39
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	29.22 <i>Amine-function compounds:</i>
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	001 Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylidine and their salts
			514.50
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	009 Other
			"
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>
		100	Ethanolamine
			514.60
		901	Sodium glutamate
			"
		909	Other
			"
		29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	100 Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins
			514.81
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
			"
190	- Other	513.89	900 Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	<i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
	514.70		
29.26	<i>Carboximide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	001	Saponins and their derivatives
		009	Other
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts		
	514.82		
900	Other		
	"		
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i>
			541.40
100	Acrylonitrile		
	514.83		
900	Other		
	514.84		
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i>		
	514.85		
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i>	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i>
	514.86		516.92
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
	514.89		
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	100	Penicillins and their derivatives
			541.31
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives
	515.40		541.32
009	Other		
	"	300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives
			541.33
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i>	900	Other
	515.51		541.39
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i>	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i>
	515.59		516.99
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>		
100	Lactams		
	515.61		
901	- Furfuraldehyde		
	515.69		
902	- Furfuryl alcohol		
	"		
905	- Pyridine		
	"		
909	- Other		
	"		
29.36.000	<i>Sulphonamides</i>	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i>
	515.71		541.62
29.37.00	<i>Sultones and sultanes</i>	30.02	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i>
	515.72		
29.38.000	<i>Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines
	541.10		541.64
		900	Other
			541.65
29.39	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i>	30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>
100	Insulin	150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof
	541.51		541.71
200	Pituitary and similar hormones	210	Medicaments containing insulin
	541.52		541.72
300	Adrenal cortical hormones	290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof
	541.53		"
900	Other		
	541.59		

## CHAPTER 30

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS





## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05			
		300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
		400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
		500	Oil paints, ready for use "
		701	Pearl essence "
		709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10		
900	Other 531.21		
32.06.000	Colour lakes 531.22		
32.07			
		801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
		809	- Other "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10	901	Stamping foils: - Of precious metals 533.44
200	Titanium white and other pigments based on titanium oxides, including surface-treated titanium dioxide "	909	- Other "
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
902	English red (Venetian red) "		
909	Other "	32.10.000	Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories 533.52
32.08			
		32.11.000	Prepared driers 533.53
		32.12.000	Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements 533.54
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51		
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:
909	Other "		
32.09		110	Printing inks: - Black 533.20
		190	- Other "
		202	Writing ink, normal: - Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
		203	- Other "
		209	Drawing ink "
		901	Ink for ball-points pens "
		909	Other "
			CHAPTER 33
			ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42	33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpene products of the dewatering of essential oils
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "		
191	- Oil varnishes "		
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "		
199	- Other "		
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	551.30	
002	Rosemary oil	"	
003	Lemongrassoil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil	"	
008	Other	"	
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
001	Containing alcohol or ethers	551.40	
009	Other	"	
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		
	Perfumes:		
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers	553.00	
119	- Other	"	
	Toilet waters:		
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	"	
129	- Other	"	
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	"	
220	- Powder	"	
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips	"	
240	- Eye cosmetics	"	
250	- Other rouge	"	
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	"	
300	Manicure preparations	"	
400	Tooth powders and pastes	"	
500	Other products for dental hygiene	"	
	Products for care of the hair:		
610	- Shampoos	"	
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	"	
630	- Hairspray	"	
680	- Other products for care of the hair	"	
700	Shaving creams	"	
910	- Personal deodorants	"	
990	Other	"	
	CHAPTER 34		
	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"		
		34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:
		100	Soft soap
			Soap powder:
		201	- Scented
		209	- Other
		700	Toilet soap
		800	Shaving soap
		900	Other soap
		34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:
			Organic surface-active agents:
		110	- Anionic products
		120	- Non-ionic products
		190	- Other
			Washing preparations:
			- Put up for retail sale:
		310	- - Washing preparations for textiles
			- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:
		321	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
		329	- - - Other
			- - Dishwashing preparations:
			- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
		331	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
		339	- - - - Other
		340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
			- - Other washing preparations:
			- - - Liquid:
		381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
		389	- - - - Other
			- - - In other form (for example powder):
		391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
		399	- - - - Other
			- Not put up for retail sale:
		410	- - Washing preparations for textiles
			- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:
		421	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
		429	- - - Other
			- - Dishwashing preparations:
			- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:
		431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents
		439	- - - - Other
		440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations
			- - Other washing preparations:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	---	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives
489	---	700	Casein glues
491	---	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
499	---		Albumins:
900	---	301	- Unfit for human consumption
	---	309	- - Ovalbumins
	---		- - Other albumins
	---		- Other:
	---	402	- - Ovalbumins
	---	403	- - Lact-albumin
	---	408	- - Other albumins
	---	500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives
34.03		35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:
001	---		Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers
009	---		Other
34.04		101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass
001	---	109	Other gelatin
009	---	501	Glues derived from bones and horns
	---	509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues
34.05		35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:
100	---	001	Meat peptones
200	---	009	Other
300	---	35.05.000	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
400	---		Soluble and roasted starches:
900	---		- Of potatoes:
34.06		001	- - For use in the food industries or for domestic use
001	---	002	- - Other
009	---	003	- Other
	---	009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues
34.07		35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
001	---	001	Starch-based
009	---	002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion
	---	008	Other
	---	35.07	Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:
35.01		100	Rennet (chymosin)
100	---	900	Other

## CHAPTER 35

## ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellent powders:</i>	311	- Colour film: - - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length 30 m or over
002	Nitrocellulosic powder	390	- Other film
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)		Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</i>	911	- Colour film: - - Positive film
	572.11	919	- - Other
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>		- Other:
100	Percussion caps	991	- - Micro film
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Film for graphic use
900	Other	999	- - Other
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>	37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	001	Blue-print paper
900	Other	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
	572.30	009	Cloth, sensitised
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>	37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i>
	899.32		882.24
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>	37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
	899.39	001	x-ray film and plates
		009	Other
CHAPTER 37		37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i>
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS			883.00
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i>
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat		882.10
	882.21	CHAPTER 38	
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
151	- Plates of glass or metal	38.01	<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>
159	- Other		
	Other:	001	Artificial graphite
902	- Plates of glass or metals	009	Other
	882.21		598.32
905	- - For colours		"
907	- - Other		"
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		882.22
	882.22		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		"
290	- Other film		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>	200	Insecticides 591.10
		300	Fungicides 591.20
		400	Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30
100	Activated carbon 598.92	501	Seed disinfectants 591.49
900	Other "	509	Other "
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i>	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude 598.11	001	Starch-based 598.91
200	Other "	009	Other "
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i>	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i>	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96
		901	Fluxes "
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	909	Other "
101	Rosin 598.14	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i>
109	Abietic acids "		
300	Resinates "		
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils "		
909	Other "		
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i>
		38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i>
		38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i>
		38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i>
		38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
100	Wood tar 598.19	100	Compound catalysts 598.98
901	Sulphate pitch "	200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes 598.99
909	Other "	300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry "
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	510	Refractory cements and mortars 662.33
		600	Pastes for electrodes 598.99
100	Disinfectants 591.41	700	Anti-freeze preparations "
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides "
		901	Foundry corebinders "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates with layers of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
218	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
313	- - - Glues	582.21	
318	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
	39.02		
	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
012	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621)	583.90	
016	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.425, 39.02.428 or 39.02.629)	"	
020	Sausage casings	"	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
	- - - Powder or granules:		
211	- - - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	
219	- - - Other	"	





## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder 584.30		
402	- - - Waste and scrap "		
409	- - - Other "	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
	- - Worked:		
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles	220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
509	- - - Other "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
	- Other cellulose esters:		
	- - Unworked:		
611	- - - Waste and scrap 584.92	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
619	- - - Other "	310	Buckets and pails "
	- - Worked:		
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles	321	Bottles and cans: - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10
699	- - - Other "	322	- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:		
	- - Unworked:		
711	- - - Waste and scrap "	330	Disposable drinking cups and packing cups, cylindrical or conical "
719	- - - Other (incl. carboxymethylcellulose (CMC)) "	340	Extruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
	- - Worked:		
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles	361	Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods: - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
799	- - - Other "	362	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
	- Vulcanized filere:		
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface 584.93		Bags and sacks (except shopping bags):
809	- - Other "	371	- Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>	379	- Other "
		390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
001	Artificial sausage casings 585.21		Household articles:
009	Other "	401	- Clothes pegs 893.99
		409	- Other "
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>	500	Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
		600	Office or school supplies 893.94
		700	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
		800	Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
		901	Spinning cans 893.99
		902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
		903	Viscose sponges "
		904	Machine joints and gaskets "
100	- Ester gums 585.10	905	Fishing net floats "
200	- Chlorinated rubber "	906	Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
400	- Other "		
900	Worked "	907	Shoe trees and lasts "
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:</i>	908	Artificial sausage casings "
		911	Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
		912	Tube and pipe fittings "
		999	Other "
	- Unworked:		
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 585.22		
400	- Other 585.29		
500	Worked "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 40	40.06	<i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>
	RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
	232.01	104	Solutions
200	Natural rubber	105	Dispersions
	232.02		
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums		Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
	232.03	201	- Of natural rubber
		209	- Other
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:		Other articles:
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	902	- Of natural rubber
	233.11	909	- Other
190	- Other		
	232.12	40.07	<i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i>
	Synthetic rubber:	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber		621.03
	233.13		
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber		
	233.14		
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)		
	233.15		
700	- Butyl rubber		
	233.16		
	- Other:	002	- Of natural rubber
801	- - In solid form		
	233.19		
809	- - Other		
	"	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
900	Factice derived from oils		"
	"	009	- - Other
			"
40.03.000	<i>Reclaimed rubber</i>		
	233.21		
40.04.000	<i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i>	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
	233.22		
			Plates, sheets and strip:
			- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
			- - Of natural rubber:
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>	101	- - - Floor coverings
		104	- - - Other
		109	- - - Other
			"
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			"
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			"
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			"
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
			"
		40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
001	Of natural rubber	100	Not combined with other materials
	621.01		621.05
009	Other		
	"		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Combined with other materials:		Retreated rubber tyres:
500	- Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05	513	- For motor cycles, scooters and tractors 625.99
	- Other:	514	- For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles "
	- - Combined with textile materials:	517	- Other "
911	- - - Fire-hoses "	593	Used pneumatic tyres:
919	- - - Other "	594	- For motor cycles, scooters and tractors "
990	- - Other "	594	- For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles "
40.10	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:</i>	597	- Other "
500	V-belts or belting 628.20	701	Tyre flaps for motor vehicles "
600	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting "	704	Other tyre flaps and interchangeable tyre treads "
900	Transmission belts or belting, other "	40.12	<i>Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:</i>
40.11	<i>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:</i>	100	Preventives 628.10
101	Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99	900	Other "
108	Other solid tyres "	40.13	<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
	Inner tubes:		Gloves:
210	- For bicycles and mopeds 625.91	101	- Of leaded rubber 848.22
221	- For motor cars and lorries "	109	-- Other "
228	- For motor cycles and motor scooters "		Other:
293	- For tractors "	901	- Of leaded rubber "
297	- For work trucks "	909	- Other "
298	- Other "	40.14	<i>Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i>
	New pneumatic tyres:	100	Machine packing and gaskets 628.98
310	- For bicycles and mopeds 625.40	200	Other technical articles "
320	- For motor cycles and motor scooters "	300	Carpets and mats "
330	- For motor cars 625.10	900	Other articles "
340	- For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20	40.15	<i>Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:</i>
350	- For aircraft 625.30		
	- For tractors:	101	In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06
360	- - For front wheels 625.99	102	Tubes "
370	- - For rear wheels "	500	Scrap, waste and powder "
380	- For work trucks other than self-propelled "	40.16.000	<i>Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) 628.99</i>
	- Other:		
403	- - For motor vehicles not above specified "		
407	- - Other "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>		
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	
	Of sheep and lambs:		
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:		
110	- Of calves	611.30	
140	- Of other animals	611.40	
	Other:		
	- Of calves:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
401	- Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.30	
402	- Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
404	- Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	
	- Other:		
405	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
409	- Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	
	- Of other animals:		
	- Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
501	- Butts	611.40	
509	- Other	"	
	- - Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
901	- Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed		611.40
902	- Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each		"
904	- Weighing less than 1 kg each		"
	- - Other:		
905	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		"
909	- Skins weighing 1 kg or less each		"
41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning		611.50
	Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more each		"
903	- Weighing less than 1 kg each		"
	- Other:		
904	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each		611.50
909	- Other		"
41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning		611.61
	Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more each		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 42			
903	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each	611.61	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
909	- - Other	"	
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	42.01.000	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.69	
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each	"	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, briefcases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar
015	- Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	Of leather or of composition leather:
019	- Other	"	110 - Satchels and rucksacks
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather (oil-tanned):		190 - Other travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hatboxes and toilet-cases
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.81	
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
009	Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		210 - Handbags
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.83	220 - Wallets, purses and other pocket cases
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	230 - Brief-cases
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each	"	290 - Other
41.09.000	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	211.91	Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
41.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	611.20	420 - Satchels and rucksacks
			430 - Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags), and toilet-cases
			511 - Handbags of plastic materials
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
			512 - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each
			519 - - Other
			520 - Wallets, purses and other pocket cases

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000
540	- Shopping bags	831.09	<i>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</i>
570	- Bicycle bags	"	612.90
580	- Other	"	42.06
	Of other materials:		<i>Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:</i>
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:		001 Catgut 899.91
			009 Other "
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	831.02	
	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags) and toilet-cases:		
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or paperboard	"	43.01
899	- - Other	"	200 Of mink 212.01
	- Handbags:		301 Of blue fox 212.09
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapters 50 and 51	831.01	302 Of silver fox "
	- - Other:		309 Of other foxes "
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	400 Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids "
915	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	500 Of musk rat "
919	- - - Other	"	
980	- Bicycle bags	831.09	
	- Other:		601 - Whitecoat "
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	602 - Blueback "
998	- - Other	"	609 - Other "
			900 Other "
42.03	<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</i>		43.02
	Protective gloves for all trades:		<i>Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):</i>
102	- Of leather or of composition leather (the cuff can be of other materials)	848.10	200 Furskins, unassembled: 613.00
109	- Other	"	300 - Of mink
200	Other gloves	"	401 - Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural) "
	Articles of apparel:		402 - Of Breitschwantz "
	- For men or boys:		402 - Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs "
304	- - Jackets	"	409 - Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids "
305	- - Other	"	
	- For women or girls:		450 - Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409 "
306	- - Jackets	"	500 - Of musk rat "
309	- - Other	"	600 - Of seals "
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"	701 - Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla "
902	Wrist-watch straps	"	702 - Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel "
909	Other	"	709 - Other "
42.04	<i>Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:</i>		
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	
002	Other belts or belting	"	
003	Gaskets	"	
004	Pickers	"	
009	Other	"	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	<i>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood</i>	248.10	
44.09	<i>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:</i>		
100	<i>Chips and particles for pulping</i>	246.02	
900	<i>Other</i>	634.91	
44.11	<i>Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:</i>		
	<i>Hardboard:</i>		
110	<i>- Surface treated</i>	641.61	
120	<i>- Other</i>	"	
150	<i>Mediumboard</i>	641.62	
200	<i>Softboard</i>	"	
44.12	<i>Wood wool and wood flour:</i>		
100	<i>Wood wool</i>	634.93	
200	<i>Wood flour</i>	"	
44.13	<i>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</i>		
100	<i>Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled</i>	248.32	
	<i>Other:</i>		
	<i>- Of coniferous wood:</i>		
210	<i>- - Impregnated</i>	248.22	
	<i>- - Not impregnated:</i>		
250	<i>- - - Of pine</i>	"	
290	<i>- - - Of spruce or other coniferous wood</i>	"	
300	<i>- Of deciduous wood</i>	248.32	
44.14	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</i>		
	<i>Of beech:</i>		
111	<i>- Reinforced veneer sheets</i>	634.10	
119	<i>- Other</i>	"	
	<i>Of oak:</i>		
121	<i>- Reinforced veneer sheets</i>	634.10	
129	<i>- Other</i>	"	
	<i>Of birch:</i>		
151	<i>- Reinforced veneer sheets</i>	"	
159	<i>- Other</i>	"	
	<i>Of mahogany:</i>		
	<i>- Reinforced veneer sheets</i>	634.10	
	<i>- Other</i>	"	
	<i>Of teak:</i>		
	<i>- Reinforced veneer sheets</i>	"	
	<i>- Other</i>	"	
	<i>Of other wood:</i>		
	<i>- Reinforced veneer sheets</i>	634.10	
	<i>- Other</i>	"	
44.15	<i>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:</i>		
	<i>Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:</i>		
	<i>- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:</i>		
	<i>- - Covered with an other material</i>	634.20	
	<i>- - Other</i>	"	
	<i>- With outer veneer of birch:</i>		
	<i>- - Covered with an other material</i>	"	
	<i>- - Other</i>	"	
	<i>- With outer veneer of other wood:</i>		
	<i>- - Panels:</i>		
	<i>- - - Covered with an other material</i>	"	
	<i>- - - Other</i>	"	
	<i>- - Other plywood:</i>		
	<i>- - - Covered with an other material</i>	"	
	<i>- - - Other</i>	"	
	<i>Veneered particle board:</i>		
	<i>- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with an other material</i>	634.41	
	<i>- Other</i>	"	
	<i>Veneered wood and other veneered panels:</i>		
	<i>- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with an other material</i>	"	
	<i>- Other</i>	"	
	<i>Inlaid wood and wood marquetry</i>	634.42	
44.16	<i>Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:</i>		
	<i>Faced with base metal</i>	634.43	
	<i>Other</i>	"	
44.17.000	<i>"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>	634.31	
44.18	<i>Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	<i>Particle board of wood:</i>		
	<i>- Sharp-edged, not further prepared</i>	634.32	
	<i>- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked</i>	"	
	<i>- Warked:</i>		
	<i>- - Covered with plastic materials</i>	"	
	<i>- - Other</i>	"	
	<i>Other</i>	"	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.19	<i>Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:</i>	301	Boot and shoe lasts
		309	Boot and shoe trees
		44.26.000	<i>Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood</i>
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered		635.92
009	Other	44.27	<i>Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood;</i>
44.20	<i>Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:</i>		
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered		635.41
009	Other		"
44.21	<i>Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:</i>		
100	Box boards in bundles		635.10
900	Other		"
44.22	<i>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves</i>	100	Lamps and other lighting fittings
		900	Other
001	- Of oak		635.20
009	- Other	44.28	<i>Other articles of wood:</i>
44.23	<i>Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):</i>	200	Rollers for spring blinds
		901	Working models
		902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear
		903	Pallets
		908	Other
	<i>Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled:</i>		
101	- Dwellings, except cottages, barracks and huts		635.30
109	- Other		"
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels		"
	<i>Doors, door blades and door frames:</i>	45.01	<i>Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:</i>
301	- Exterior doors	100	Natural cork, unworked
302	- Exterior door blades	900	Other
305	- Interior doors		
306	- Interior door blades		
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled	45.02.000	<i>Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)</i>
	<i>Windows and window frames:</i>		
401	- With glass		"
409	- Other		"
910	Stairs	45.03	<i>Articles of natural cork:</i>
990	Other	101	Stoppers fitted with caps
		900	Other
44.24	<i>Household utensils of wood:</i>		
100	Clothes-pegs	45.04	<i>Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</i>
900	Other		
44.25	<i>Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:</i>	101	Insulating plates
		102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles	200	Discs
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles	300	Cork parquet flooring
		901	Gaskets for car engines
		909	Other

## CHAPTER 45

## CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 46		47.02	<i>Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:</i>
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		010	Waste from the production of paper or paperboard 251.10
46.02	<i>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:</i>	090	Other "
CHAPTER 48		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
CHAPTER 46		<i>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</i>	
100	Of artificial plastic materials 633.02	48.01	
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "	111	Printing paper: - Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
909	Other "	112	- " , in sheets "
46.03	<i>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:</i>	171	- Magazine paper 641.21
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
	Of other materials:	190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
003	- Baskets and the like "	210	Writing and duplicating paper "
009	- Other articles "	250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
	CHAPTER 47	260	Wallpaper base "
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL		280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
47.01	<i>Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:</i>	310	Construction paper and board 641.59
	Mechanical wood pulp:	340	Folding boxboard, lined "
104	- Wet <sup>1)</sup> 251.20	360	Special foodboard "
109	- Dry "		Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp <sup>1)</sup> 251.91	410	- Sack paper 641.32
250	- Dissolving pulp <sup>1)</sup> 251.60	441	- Kraftliner: - - Unbleached 641.31
	- Other chemical wood pulp:	442	- - Bleached "
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
	- - - Unbleached:	491	- - For wrapping: - - - Unbleached 641.39
305	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like <sup>1)</sup> 251.71	492	- - - Bleached "
309	- - - - Other "		- - Other:
400	- - - Bleached or semi-bleached <sup>1)</sup> 251.72	496	- - - Unbleached "
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:	497	- - - Bleached "
	- - - Unbleached:		Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
505	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81		- For wrapping:
509	- - - - Other <sup>1)</sup> "		- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
600	- - - Bleached <sup>1)</sup> 251.82	801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
900	Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp 251.92	802	- - - Bleached "
		803	- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less: - - - Tissue "
			- - - Other:
		804	- - - - Unbleached "
		805	- - - - Bleached "
		806	- Other sulphite paper "
		807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
	Creped sulphite paper:		
300	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
810	- - One-part continuous computer-printer paper (see also 48.18.050)	641.89	
820	- - One-part continuous pre-printed formular computer-printer paper (see also 48.18.060 and 49.11.905)	"	
890	- - Other	"	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
904	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
908	- Other	"	
48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>		641.96
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>		641.97
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>		659.11

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13			
			Boxes for packing:
		110	- Of corrugated paperboard 642.10
		191	- Of solid board "
		199	- Other "
		200	Sacks "
		300	Bags, handbags and the like "
		400	Jars and cups "
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers 642.42	901	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper "
200	Duplicator stencils "	909	Other "
901	Self-copying paper "		
909	Other "	48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:		
100	Envelopes 642.20		
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only "	010	File covers and binders 642.30
		020	Albums "
900	Other "	050	Two or more parts continuous computer-printer paper (see also 48.07.810) "
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	060	Two or more parts computer-printer paper (see also 48.07.820 and 49.11.905) "
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:	070	"Snap-set" formulars (see also 49.11.906) "
101	- Adhesive tape 642.44	090	Other "
109	- Other "		
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like 642.49	48.19.000	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed 892.81
	Toilet paper:	48.20.000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 642.81
301	- Creped sulphite paper "		
309	- Other 642.43		
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper 642.49	48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:
901	Blotting paper and filter paper "	100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs 642.89
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper "	600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware 642.83
903	Cellulose wadding "	700	Babies' napkins 642.85
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard "	800	Sanitary towels "
905	Uncoated paperboard "	920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets 642.84
909	Other "	940	Sausage casings 642.89
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	991	Dress patterns "
		992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper) 642.82
		993	Filters for coffee filters and the like 642.89
		994	Lampshades "
		995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters "
		997	Tubes and pipes "
		999	Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications 892.86
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other 892.89
101	- In Norwegian 892.11	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes "
102	- In other languages "	904	Photographs and printed pictures "
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles "	905	Continuous computer-printer paper (see also 48.07.820 and 48.18.060) "
900	Other "	906	"Snap-set" (see also 48.18.070) "
49.02.000	<i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i> 892.20	909	Other "
49.03.000	<i>Children's picture books and painting books</i> 892.12	CHAPTER 50	
49.04	<i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>	SILK AND WASTE SILK	
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm 892.85	50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i> 261.41
009	Other "	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i> 261.30
49.05	<i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 261.42
100	Maps and all kinds of charts 892.13	50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.11
500	Globes "	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.16
49.06.000	<i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i> 892.82	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i> 651.17
49.07.000	<i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i> 892.83	50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i> 654.10
49.08.000	<i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i> 892.41	CHAPTER 51	
49.09.000	<i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i> 892.42	MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.10.000	<i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i> 892.84	51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
			Of continuous synthetic fibres:
			- Of polyamide fibres:
		110	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.41

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other:	400	- - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous synthetic fibres
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre:		653.16
121	- - - For fishing purposes		651.42
129	- - - Other	600	- Tyre cord fabric
	- - - Other:		- Other fabrics:
191	- - - For fishing purposes	700	- - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous regenerated fibres
199	- - - Other		653.55
	- Of polyester fibres:		
210	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)	900	- - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous regenerated fibres
	- - Other:		653.56
	- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
221	- - - For fishing purposes		651.45
229	- - - Other		"
	- - - Other:		
291	- - - For fishing purposes		651.46
299	- - - Other	52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process</i>
	- Of other continuous synthetic fibres:		651.91
401	- - For fishing purposes		651.47
409	- - Other	52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like</i>
	Of continuous regenerated fibres:		654.91
700	- Of viscose fibres (rayon)		651.71
800	- Of acetate fibres		651.72
900	- Of other continuous regenerated fibres		651.73
			CHAPTER 53
			WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:</i>	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:</i>
	Of synthetic fibre materials	100	Greasy or fleece-washed
	Of regenerated fibre materials	900	Other
			268.10
			268.20
		53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
		100	Fine hair
		300	Coarse hair
			268.30
			268.59
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:</i>	53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted</i>
	Of synthetic fibres		268.61
	Of regenerated fibres		
		53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
			268.62
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>		
	Of continuous synthetic fibres:		
	- Tyre cord fabric		653.14
	- Other fabrics:		
	- - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous synthetic fibres		653.15

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>	400	- Mixed solely or mainly with discontinuous synthetic fibres
			654.32
100	Tops	500	- Mixed with other textile fibres
900	Other		654.33
		53.12.000	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		654.92
			CHAPTER 54
			FLAX AND RAMIE
100	Unmixed	651.22	
500	Mixed	651.27	
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>
	Unmixed:		
	- Undyed	651.23	100 Raw flax
101	- Dyed	"	200 Processed flax
102			900 Tow and waste
			265.11
			265.12
			265.13
	Mixed:		
501	- Undyed	651.28	54.02.000 <i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
502	- Dyed	"	
			265.14
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>
			651.96
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>	54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>
			651.97
		54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>		
		010	Unbleached or bleached
		090	Other
			654.40
			"
			CHAPTER 55
			COTTON
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:		
201	- Carded yarn	651.26	55.01.000 <i>Cotton, not carded or combed</i>
202	- Combed yarn	"	
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair	651.29	55.02.000 <i>Cotton linters</i>
			263.10
			263.20
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>	55.03	<i>Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:</i>
	Containing 85 per cent or more of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
	- Woven fabrics of carded wool	654.21	100 Cleaning waste
100			901 Pulled or garnetted rags
	- Woven fabrics of combed wool	654.22	909 Other
200			
			263.30
			"
			"
	Containing less than 85 per cent of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		55.04.000 <i>Cotton, carded or combed</i>
	- Mixed solely or mainly with continuous synthetic fibres	654.31	
300			55.05 <i>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:</i>
		100	Sewing thread
			Other yarn, measuring per single yarn
		300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg
			651.33
		400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg
			651.31
			651.32

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg	56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg	100	Of synthetic fibres
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:	200	Of regenerated fibres
100	Sewing thread	56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
900	Other	100	Of synthetic fibres
55.07	Cotton gauze:	200	Of regenerated fibres
100	Unbleached	56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
900	Other	120	Acrylic fibres
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:	130	Polyamide fibres
100	Unbleached	140	Polyester fibres
900	Other	190	Other synthetic fibres
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	200	Regenerated fibres
	Containing 85 per cent or more of cotton:	56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:
	- Unbleached:		Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
101	- - Waxed cambric	100	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous synthetic fibres
109	- - Other:		- Containing less than 85 per cent of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
	- - Clothing fabrics:	200	- - Mixed solely or mainly with cotton
211	- - - Bleached	300	- - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or fine animal hair
212	- - - Coloured, not printed	400	- - Mixed with other textile fibres
213	- - - Dyed		Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
214	- - - Printed	500	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous regenerated fibres
	- - Other fabrics:		- Containing less than 85 per cent of discontinuous regenerated fibres:
291	- - - Bleached	600	- - Mixed solely or mainly with cotton
292	- - - Coloured, not printed	800	- - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or fine animal hair
293	- - - Dyed		- - Mixed with other textile fibres
294	- - - Printed	900	- - Mixed with other textile fibres
	Containing less than 85 per cent of cotton:		
	- Unbleached:		
701	- - Waxed cambric		
709	- - Other:		
	- - Clothing fabrics:		
811	- - - Bleached		
812	- - - Coloured, not printed		
813	- - - Dyed		
814	- - - Printed		
	- - Other fabrics:		
891	- - - Bleached		
892	- - - Coloured, not printed		
893	- - - Dyed		
894	- - - Printed		
CHAPTER 56			
MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)			
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:
120	Acrylic fibres		Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
130	Polyamide fibres	110	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous synthetic fibres
140	Polyester fibres		
190	Other synthetic fibres		
200	Regenerated fibres		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
				CHAPTER 57	
150	- Containing less than 85 per cent of discontinuous synthetic fibres	651.69		OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
200	Of discontinuous regenerated fibres	651.82			
56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>		57.01	<i>True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>	
	Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:				
	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		100	True hemp, raw or processed	265.20
			200	Tow and waste	"
101	- - Coloured, not printed	653.20	57.02.000	<i>Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)</i>	265.50
109	- - Other	"			
	- Containing less than 85 per cent of discontinuous synthetic fibres:				
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with cotton:				
201	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.41	57.03	<i>Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>	
209	- - - Other	"			
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or fine animal hair:				
301	- - - Coloured not printed	653.42			
309	- - - Other	"	001	Jute, raw or processed	264.00
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with continuous man-made fibres:		009	Tow and waste	"
401	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.43	57.04	<i>Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>	
409	- - - Other	"			
	- - Mixed with other textile fibres:				
501	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.49			
509	- - - Other	"	100	Coir and waste thereof	265.91
	Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof	265.40
	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof	265.99
601	- - Coloured, not printed	653.60			
609	- - Other	"	57.06.000	<i>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03</i>	651.98
	- Containing less than 85 per cent discontinuous regenerated fibres:				
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with cotton:		57.07	<i>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</i>	
701	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.81			
709	- - - Other	"	200	Of coir	651.99
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or fine animal hair:		300	Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family	"
801	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.82	900	Of other textile fibres	"
809	- - - Other	"			
	- - Mixed solely or mainly with continuous man-made fibres:		57.10	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>	
911	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.83	001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth	654.50
919	- - - Other	"	009	Other	"
	- - Mixed with other textile fibres:				
991	- - - Coloured, not printed	653.89			
999	- - - Other	"			



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Articles of wadding:	59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>
210	- Sanitary towels	657.71	
220	- Sanitary pads	"	
401	- Cigarette filters	"	
409	- Other	"	
500	Textile flock and dust and mill neeps	"	
59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>		
100	Floor-coverings	659.63	001 Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen
	Other felt:		657.31
	- Impregnated or coated:		
904	- - Of wool	657.10	008 Other
905	- - Other	"	"
	- Neither impregnated nor coated:		59.08
906	- - Of wool	"	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
907	- - Of vegetable fibres	"	
908	- - Other	"	
909	Articles of felt	"	
			200 Tablecloths
			300 Tarpaulin
59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>		900 - Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
			908 - Other
100	In the length	657.20	
900	Other	"	59.10
59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>		<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
	Plaited:		
011	- Of man-made fibres	657.51	
018	- Other	"	
	Other:		
	- Of man-made fibres		
021	- - For fishing purposes	"	100 Linoleum
029	- - Other	"	900 Other
	- Other:		
030	- - Twine	"	59.11
050	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine)	"	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
090	- - Other	"	
			100 Cord fabric
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>		Other:
	Made up fishing nets:		901 - Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
001	- Of synthetic fibres	657.52	909 - Other
003	- Other	"	
009	Other	"	59.12
59.06.000	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics</i>	657.59	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
			002 Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
			008 Other
			657.39

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>	502	Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 655.23
		600	Of wool or fine animal hair 655.21
		700	Of cotton 655.22
		900	Of other textile fibres 655.29
	Narrow fabrics:		
101	- Of man-made fibres 657.40		
109	- Other "	60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
900	Other "		
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>		Coated with or dipped in plastics:
		101	- Protective gloves and mitts for all trades 847.21
		109	- Other "
		910	Other:
100	Wicks 657.72		- Of wool or fine animal hair "
200	Other "	920	- Of cotton "
		930	- Of synthetic fibres "
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i> 657.91	990	- Of regenerated fibres "
		60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
001	Transmission belts or belting 657.92		
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting "	120	- Of continuous synthetic fibres 847.22
		140	- Of wool or fine animal hair "
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>	190	- Of other textile fibres "
001	Bolting cloth 657.73		Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	220	- Of continuous synthetic fibres "
002	- Of synthetic fibres "	240	- Of wool or fine animal hair "
003	- Of wool "	290	- Of other textile fibres "
005	- Other "		Other:
008	Machine gaskets "	920	- Of continuous synthetic fibres "
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth "		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant "	941	- - Sports stockings and rag socks "
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry "	949	- - Other "
019	Other "	990	- Of other textile fibres "
	CHAPTER 60	60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
	KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS		Shirts and T-shirts:
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	120	- Of man-made fibres 846.32
		150	- Of cotton 846.21
101	Of continuous synthetic fibres 655.10	190	- Of other textile fibres 846.49
102	Of discontinuous synthetic fibres "		Night wear:
		220	- Of man-made fibres 846.33
501	Of continuous regenerated fibres 655.23	250	- Of cotton 846.29
		290	- Of other textile fibres 846.49



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Trousers other than trunks and shorts:		- Blouses:
540	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	540	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	842.31		843.59
550	- - Of cotton	550	- - Of cotton
	842.32		843.51
560	- - Of man-made fibres	560	- - Of man-made fibres
	842.33		843.52
590	- - Of other textile fibres	590	- - Of other textile fibres
	842.39		843.59
	- Swimwear and shorts:		- Trousers other than shorts:
750	- - Of cotton	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	842.93		843.92
760	- - Of man-made fibres	650	- - Of cotton
	842.94		843.93
790	- - Of other textile fibres	660	- - Of man-made fibres
	842.99		843.94
	- Other outer garments:	690	- - Of other textile fibres
940	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		843.99
	842.92		
950	- - Of cotton		Shorts, swimwear and sea-side costumes:
	842.93		
960	- - Of man-made fibres	840	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	842.94		843.92
990	- - Of other textile fibres		850 - - Of cotton
	842.99		843.93
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>	860	- - Of man-made fibres
			843.94
080	Impregnated or covered with rubber, plastics and the like	890	- - Of other textile fibres
	843.91		843.99
	Other outer garments for women and girls:		- Other outer garments for women, girls and infants:
	- Ulsters, capes and coats:		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	941	- - - For women and girls
	843.11		843.92
150	- - Of cotton	942	- - - For infants
	843.12		"
160	- - Of man-made fibres		- - Of cotton:
	843.13	951	- - - For women and girls
190	- - Of other textile fibres		843.93
	843.19	952	- - - For infants
			"
	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:		- - Of man-made fibres:
240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	961	- - - For women and girls
	843.11		843.94
250	- - Of cotton	962	- - - For infants
	843.12		"
260	- - Of man-made fibres		- - Of other textile fibres:
	843.13	991	- - - For women and girls
290	- - Of other textile fibres		843.99
	843.19	992	- - - For infants
			"
	- Suits, costumes and dresses:	61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		
341	- - - Suits		Shirts:
	843.21	150	- Of cotton
342	- - - Dresses		844.11
	843.31	160	- Of man-made fibres
			844.12
	Of cotton:	190	- Of other textile fibres
351	- - - Suits		844.19
	843.22		Nightwear:
352	- - - Dresses	250	- Of cotton
	843.32		844.21
	- - Of man-made fibres:	260	- Of man-made fibres
361	- - - Suits		844.22
	843.23	290	- Of other textile fibres
362	- - - Dresses		844.29
	843.33	900	Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
	- - Of other textile fibres:		"
391	- - - Suits	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
	843.29		
392	- - - Dresses		Women's and girls':
	843.39		- Nightwear:
	- Skirts:	150	- - Of cotton
440	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		844.31
	843.41	160	- - Of man-made fibres
			844.32
450	- - Of cotton	190	- - Of other textile fibres
	843.42		844.39
460	- - Of man-made fibres		- Other under garments:
	843.43	250	- - Of cotton
490	- - Of other textile fibres		844.31
	843.49	260	- - Of man-made fibres
			844.32
		290	- - Of other textile fibres
			844.39

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
			CHAPTER 62
			OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
			<i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i>
		62.01	
		100	With electrical heating 775.85
			Other:
		400	- Of wool or fine animal hair 658.31
		500	- Of cotton 658.32
		600	- Of synthetic fibres 658.33
		900	- Of other textile fibres 658.39
		62.02	<i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i>
			Bed linen:
		110	- Of cotton 658.41
		120	- Of man-made fibres 658.42
		190	- Of other textile fibres "
			Table linen:
		210	- Of cotton 658.43
		220	- Of man-made fibres 658.44
		290	- Of other textile fibres "
			Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like:
		310	- Of cotton 658.45
		320	- Of man-made fibres 658.46
		390	- Of other textile fibres "
		500	Covers for car-seats 658.49
		701	Lamp shades "
		702	Roller blinds "
			Other curtains and furnishing articles:
		710	- Of cotton 658.48
		720	- Of man-made fibres 658.49
		790	- Of other textile fibres "
		62.03	<i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>
			Used:
		301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10
		309	- Of other textile fibres "
			Other:
		701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn "
		709	- Of other textile fibres "
		62.04	<i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>
			Tarpaulins and sunblinds:
		110	- Of cotton 658.21
		120	- Of synthetic fibres 658.29
		190	- Of other textile fibres "
			Infants' under garments:
950		844.31	- Of cotton
960		844.32	- Of man-made fibres
990		844.39	- Of other textile fibres
61.05			<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
050		847.11	Of cotton
090		"	Of other textile fibres
61.06			<i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>
020		847.12	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
040		"	Of wool or fine animal hair
060		"	Of man-made fibres
090		"	Of other textile fibres
61.07.000		847.13	<i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>
61.09			<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>
100		846.52	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender-belts
200		846.51	Brassieres
900		846.52	Other
61.10			<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
			Gloves, mittens and mitts:
010		847.14	- Of man-made fibres
			- Of other textile fibres
021		847.14	- - Working gloves and mitts, coated with or dipped in plastics
025		"	- - Other working gloves and mitts
029		"	- - Other gloves, mittens and mitts
			Stockings, socks and sockettes:
050		"	- Of man-made fibres
090		"	- Other
61.11			<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
010		847.19	Belts
090		"	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
			CHAPTER 64
220	Sails:		
	- Of synthetic fibres	658.29	
290	- Of other textile fibres	"	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
	Tents:		
	- Of synthetic fibres		64.01
321	- - Tents, of a weight 6 kg or less, complete	"	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
329	- - Other	"	With uppers of rubber:
	- Of cotton:		
351	- - Tents, of a weight 6 kg or less, complete	658.21	110 - Overshoes 851.01
359	- - Other	"	120 - Boots "
390	- Of other textile fibres	658.29	190 - Other "
	Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:		201 With uppers of artificial plastic material:
410	- Of cotton	658.21	209 - With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
490	- Of other textile fibres	658.29	209 - Other "
	Other:		64.02
910	- Of cotton	658.21	<i>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
990	- Of other textile fibres	658.29	
62.05	<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>		
100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths	658.99	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:
903	Dress patterns	"	
904	Umbrella and sunshade covers	"	010 - Less than 23 cm in length 851.02
905	Wrist-watch straps	"	- Less than 23 cm in length
908	Life jackets	"	011 - - Ski-boots "
909	Other	"	019 - - Other "
			- 23 cm and more in length, weighing not more than 600 grams per pair
			021 - - Ski-boots "
			022 - - Protective footwear "
			029 - - Other "
			- 23 cm and more, weighing more than 600 grams, but not more than 1 000 grams per pair:
			031 - - Ski-boots "
			032 - - Protective footwear "
			039 - - Other "
			- 23 cm and more, weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair:
			041 - - Ski-boots "
			042 - - Protective footwear "
			049 - - Other "
			With uppers of oiled leather:
			052 - Protective footwear "
			059 - Other "
			060 With uppers of furskin "
			With uppers containing textile materials falling within chapters 50 to 52:
			071 - Ski-boots "
			072 - Protective footwear "
			079 - Other "
			With uppers of other materials:
			- With soles of rubber or plastics:
			081 - - Ski-boots "
			082 - - Protective footwear "
			089 - - Other "
	CHAPTER 63		
	OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accesso- ries, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles fall- ing within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings</i>	269.01	
63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>		
	Old or new rags:		
001	- For the textile industry	269.02	071 - Ski-boots "
002	- Other	"	072 - Protective footwear "
009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	"	079 - Other "
			With uppers of other materials:
			- With soles of rubber or plastics:
			081 - - Ski-boots "
			082 - - Protective footwear "
			089 - - Other "



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
			CHAPTER 65
			HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF
			Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt
091	- Other:		
092	- - Ski-boots	851.02	
099	- - Protective footwear	"	
099	- - Other	"	65.01.000
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:		
001	Wholly of wood	851.03	657.61
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:		
002	- Oiled leather	"	65.02.000
003	- Other materials	"	657.62
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	- Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length	"	65.03
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	"	001
009	- Other materials	"	002
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:		
001	Slippers and other house footwear	851.04	003
002	Divers' boots	"	009
009	Other	"	
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:		
	In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:		
201	- Of cork	612.30	001
209	- Other	"	002
310	Stitched vamps	"	009
390	Stamped-out uppers	"	
400	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material	"	65.05
500	Heels of rubber or plastic material	"	
	Other parts:		
600	- Of wood	"	100
901	- Of cork	"	
909	- Of other material	"	
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
001	Of leather or composition leather	851.05	901
002	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials	"	902
008	Other	"	909



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
68.04	<i>Hand polishing stones, millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:</i>	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
		009	Other "
050	Hand polishing stones 663.10	68.10	Articles of plastering material:
100	Other:	100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.31
100	- Of natural stones "	900	Other "
	- Other:	68.11	Articles of cement ( including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:
201	- - Millstones "		Articles of light concrete (for example pumice stone, expanded clay or other expanded mineral materials):
202	- - Pulpstones "	110	- Building blocks (solid, hollow or split blocks) 663.32
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool "	120	- Chimney pots "
900	- - Other "	190	- Other "
68.06	<i>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</i>		Articles of other concrete, cement or artificial stone:
100	On a base of textile materials 663.20	200	- Tubes and pipes and pipe fittings "
901	On a base of paper or paperboard "	300	- Building bricks of sand lime stone "
909	Other "	400	- Roofing tiles "
68.07	<i>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:</i>	500	- Prefabricated wall-, ceiling-, flooring and other constructional goods "
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663.50	600	- Tiles and flagstones "
900	Other "	900	- Other "
68.08	<i>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</i>	68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
001	Roofing boards 661.81	100	Sheets 661.83
009	Other "	200	Pipes "
68.09	<i>Panels, boards, tiles blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:</i>	900	Other "
		68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:
		100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
		150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "
			Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:
			- Boards:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	69.03	<i>Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>
	663.81		
209	- - Other	"	
300	- Thread	"	
400	- Fabric	"	
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear	663.81	
700	- Other	"	
68.14	<i>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</i>	100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes
			663.70
		901	Other articles:
			- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite
			"
		902	- Of chamotte earth
			"
		909	- Of other materials
			"
		69.04	<i>Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):</i>
			Of acid-resistant materials
			662.41
			Of other materials:
		901	- Ordinary building bricks
			"
		909	- Other
			"
001	Not cut to size	663.82	
009	Other	"	
68.15	<i>Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example mica-nite and mica-folium):</i>	69.05	<i>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:</i>
			Roofing-tiles:
		101	- Unglazed
			662.42
		102	- Glazed
			"
		900	Other
			"
001	On a support of fabric or paper	663.33	
009	Other	"	
68.16	<i>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</i>	69.06	<i>Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):</i>
			Of acid-resistant materials
			662.43
			Of other materials:
		200	- Unglazed
			"
		300	- Glazed
			"
100	Of carbon or graphite	663.39	
	Of other materials:		
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	"	
908	- Other	"	
		69.07	<i>Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:</i>
			Of a thickness of more than 30 mm
			662.44
		501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm
			"
		509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm
			"
CHAPTER 69			
CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
69.01.000	<i>Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)</i>	69.08.000	<i>Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles</i>
	662.31		662.45
69.02	<i>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>	69.09	<i>Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
			Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:
			- Of porcelain:
		102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses
			663.91
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite	"	
200	Of chamotte earth	"	
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	"	
900	Of other materials	"	
		103	- - Other
			"





## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001		71.03	<i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>
	665.82		
002		100	Industrial diamonds
		900	Other
		71.04.000	<i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i>
009			277.21
70.20		71.05	<i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
		100	Unwrought
			681.13
			Other:
101		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain
	664.94		681.14
102		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
	"		"
109		909	- Other
	"		"
200			651.95
300		71.06	<i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
	654.60		
400		001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire
		002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls
901		009	Other
	664.94		681.12
	"		"
909			"
	"		"
70.21		71.07	<i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
001		100	Unwrought
	665.89		971.01
009			Other:
	"		
		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			"
		902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		909	- Other
			"
		71.08	<i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
71.01.000			On silver:
	667.10	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain
			971.02
71.02		002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls
			"
		005	- Other
			"
			Other:
		006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire
			"
050		007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls
	667.21		"
100		009	- Other
			"
	277.10		
400			Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted
	667.22		
500			Other diamonds
	667.29		
700			Other precious stones
	667.30		

## CHAPTER 71

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
	Unwrought:	402	- - Other "
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	409	- Other "
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
201	Semi-manufactured:		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
209	- Other "	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>	199	- Other "
	On silver:		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	202	- Other "
003	- Other "	209	Of platinum "
	On gold:		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "	401	- Brushes "
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	402	- Mirrors "
006	- Other "	409	- Other "
	Other:	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
009	- Other "		Of platinum:
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemel, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	004	- Other "
	Residues, lemel and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:		Other:
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	005	- Pipe fittings "
900	- Other 289.02	009	- Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	009	Other "
107	- Other "	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	001	With real enamel 897.20
209	Of platinum "	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	009	Other "
	- For personal adornment:		CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>	002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
		005	Of a width 500 mm or less:
		008	- Certified for ships "
			- Other "
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
500	Spiegeleisen "		Forged, but not further worked:
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>		- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
	Ferro-manganese:	101	- Other "
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
109	- Other "		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
200	Ferro-silicon <sup>1)</sup> 671.62	111	- - More than 10 mm 673.11
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69	119	- - 10 mm or less "
401	Ferro-chromium "	120	- Concrete reinforcing bars:
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "	130	- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
500	Ferro-titanium "	150	- - Other reinforcing bars "
600	Ferro-tungsten "	150	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
700	Ferro-molybdenum "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
800	Ferro-vanadium "	291	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
900	other "		- - Other "
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>	292	- Round bars "
		293	- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01	294	- - More than 10 mm "
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	295	- - 10 mm or less "
	Other:		- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
901	- Steel shavings 282.09	296	- - More than 10 mm "
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	299	- - 10 mm or less "
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>	301	- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
			- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
001	Wire pellets 671.31	302	- - Other "
009	Other "	303	- Round bars:
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>	304	- - Bright "
		304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32	305	- - Other round bars "
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33		- Other bars:
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>		- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
		306	- - More than 10 mm "
600	Ingots 672.41	307	- - 10 mm or less "
700	Other 672.45		
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>		
101	Blooms and billets 672.51		
102	Slabs and sheet bars "		
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "		
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>		

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:		Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
308	- - - More than 10 mm	301	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide
309	- - - 10 mm or less	309	- Other
	Clad or surface-worked:		Tinned:
901	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm	601	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide
		609	- Other
		901	Clad with other metals:
			- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide
			- - Other:
909	- Other	902	- - - Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics
		908	- - - Other
73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>	73.13	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>
	Angles, shapes and sections:		Electrotechnical sheets and plates
100	- Forged, but not further worked	100	Other:
	- Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked:		- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:
	- - Of 80 mm or more:		- - 4.76 mm or more in thickness:
120	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron	111	- - - Ships' plates
	- - - Other	119	- - - Other
150	- - - - I-section girders and channel iron	130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness
191	- - - - Bulb angles	190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness
192	- - - - Other angles		- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
193	- - - - Bulb flats	310	- - 3 mm thickness or more
199	- - - - Other	330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness
	- - Of less than 80 mm:	390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron	550	- Polished or glazed
291	- - - Angles	600	- Tinned
299	- - - Other	701	- Galvanised:
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:		- - 3 mm thickness or more
301	- Of 80 mm or more	705	- - Thickness less than 3 mm:
305	- Of less than 80 mm	709	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates
	Clad or surface-worked:		- - - Other
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded	902	- Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics:
905	- Other		- - Corrugated sheets and plates
950	Sheet piling	903	- - Other
		909	- Other
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>	73.14	<i>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</i>
	Electrotechnical hoop and strip		Unclad:
	Other:		- Black
	- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:	102	- Bright
	- - More than 3 mm thick:	106	- Copper-clad
101	- - - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide	502	- Clad with other metals
	- - - Other	506	
105	- - - - 3 mm and less in thickness		<i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.08 to 73.14:</i>
109			Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:
		110	- Of high carbon steel
		120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel
		150	- Of other alloy steel

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	924	- - In coils 677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	928	- - Other "
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	934	- Of other alloy steel:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	938	- - In coils 677.05
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52		- - Other "
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		
	Coils for re-rolling:		
310	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		
320	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74		
330	- Of other alloy steel 672.75		
340	Universal plates 674.15		
	Wire rod:		
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:	909	Other "
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22		
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	Angles, shapes and sections:	002	Soil pipes "
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	009	Other "
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:		
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
489	- - Other "		
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39		
	Hoop and strip:		
510	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
	- Other:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
550	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
560	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04	210	- - Threaded "
590	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05		- - Other: "
	- Sheets and plates:	220	- - - Hollow profiles "
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	230	- - - Other "
	- Other:	250	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - Rolled:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42	260	- - Hollow profiles "
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43	270	- - Other "
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	290	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:		Tubes and pipes, welded, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53	510	- - Threaded 678.30
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54		- - Other: "
	- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	520	- - - Hollow profiles "
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	530	- - - Other "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	550	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64		Tubes and pipes, welded, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
	- - Other:		- Of a wall thickness more than 1.8 mm:
840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92	560	- - Hollow profiles "
850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93	570	- - Other "
860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94	590	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
	Wire:	901	Tubes and pipes, with riveted or folded edges "
	- Of high carbon steel:		Other tubes and pipes:
913	- - In coils 677.02	905	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
919	- - Other "	909	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19		100	Casks and drums
			Airtight containers:
		301	- Coated
		309	- Other
001	678.40	901	Milk churns
009	"	902	Jerry-cans
73.20			Other containers:
		903	- Coated
		909	- Other
		73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:
100	678.50		
201	"	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
209	"	009	Other
910	"	73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:
920	"	100	Not clad with metal
930	"	200	Clad with metal
990	"	73.26.000	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel
73.21			
		73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel
100	691.10	100	Gauze and cloth
210	"		Netting, grill and the like:
		801	- Netting
220	"	802	- Reinforcing fabric
290	"	803	- Conveyor belts and belting
		809	- Other
901	"	900	- Expanded metal
902	"	73.28.000	Expanded metal, of iron or steel
903	"		
908	"	73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
			Transmission chains:
73.22.000		151	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles
			- Other:
		152	- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more
		153	- - Other
		159	Conveyor chains
		310	Anchor and mooring chains
			Other, of a metal thickness of:
		901	- More than 8 mm
			- 8 mm or less:
		902	- - Anti-skid chains
		909	- - Other
73.23		73.30.000	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
		73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Wire nails:	73.36	<i>Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
101	- Less than 45 mm in length	694.01	
109	- Other	"	
	Forged nails:		
201	- Less than 45 mm in length	"	
209	- Other	"	
	Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:		
301	- Less than 45 mm in length	"	
309	- Other	"	
	Other:		
901	- Less than 45 mm in length	"	Stoves, fires and other space heaters:
909	- Other	"	- For liquid fuel 697.32
		151	- Other "
73.32	<i>Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:</i>	159	Ranges, ovens and cookers:
		351	- For gas 697.31
		359	- Other "
		600	Other "
		800	Parts 697.33
		73.37	<i>Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
	Screws for wood:		
115	- With slotted heads	694.02	
117	- Other	"	
195	Plate screws (self tapping)	"	
	Bolts and screws threaded including nuts:		
196	- With slotted heads	"	
197	- Other	"	
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	"	
902	Washers and spring washers	"	
909	Other, including screw hooks and screw rings	"	Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
		110	- Of cast iron 812.10
73.33	<i>Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel:</i>	190	- Other "
		200	Radiators and parts thereof "
			Other:
		901	- Of sheet or plate iron or steel "
		909	- Other "
		73.38	<i>Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</i>
100	Sewing and darning needles and	699.31	
900	Other	"	
73.34	<i>Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair-pins and curling grips, of iron or steel:</i>		Domestic articles and parts thereof:
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	699.32	- Of cast iron:
900	Other	"	- - Enamelled 697.41
		120	- - Other "
		190	- Of stainless steel:
73.35	<i>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</i>		- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished: "
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	- - - Boiling and frying pans "
	Spiral springs:		- - - Other "
210	- Upholstery springs	"	- - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "
	- Other:		
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	"	- - Gilt or silvered "
299	- - Other	"	- - Other "
	Other springs:		- Of other material:
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"	- - Uncoated or unpolished "
909	- Other	"	
		410	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished: - - - Enamelled	150	Unwrought copper: - Unrefined
491	- - - Gilt or silvered		- Refined:
492	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished	210	- - Unalloyed
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	301	- - Alloyed:
499	- - - Other	302	- - - Brass
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:	303	- - - Bronze
	- Of cast iron:	309	- - - Red brass
510	- - Wash basins, water- closet pans and urinals	600	- - - Other copper alloys
590	- - Other		Copper waste and scrap
610	- Of stainless steel: - - Sink draining-boards	74.02.000	Master alloys
691	- - Other: - - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted		Of unalloyed copper:
699	- - - Other	100	- Wire rod
910	- Of other materials: - - Bath tubs	201	- Wire:
941	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	209	- - Gilt or silvered
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted	300	- - Other
949	- - - Other	501	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:		Of alloyed copper:
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder- posts; spherical floaters	509	- Wire rod:
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills	601	- - Of brass
200	Other:	610	- - Other
300	- Iron castings in the rough state	651	- - Gilt or silvered
400	- Steel castings in the rough state	659	- - Other:
901	- Forgings in the rough state	710	- - - Of brass
909	- Spools and reels for film	751	- - - Of bronze
		759	- - - Of other copper alloys
		801	- Bars and rods:
		802	- - Of brass
		809	- - Of bronze
			- - Of other copper alloys
		74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:
		100	Of unalloyed copper
		201	Of alloyed copper:
		202	- Of brass
		209	- Of bronze
			- Of other copper alloys
		74.05.000	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm
			682.23
	CHAPTER 74		
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes
100	Copper matte	74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:
		100	Of unalloyed copper
		201	Of alloyed copper:
		202	- Of brass
		209	- Of bronze
			- Of other copper alloys







## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		100	Lead foil
		200	Other
		685.23	
		"	
	CHAPTER 77		
	MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:		685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium	689.15	
200	Waste and scrap	689.14	
		78.06	Other articles of lead:
		001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		009	Other
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:		699.84
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars	699.94	
003	Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	"	
008	Other	"	
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap	689.91	
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	699.95	
502	Wire	"	
509	Other	"	
		79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
		100	Unwrought:
		200	- Unalloyed
		300	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
		79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
		79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
			Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:
		101	- Coated
		109	- Other
			Powders and flakes:
		300	- Zinc dust
		900	- Other
		79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
		79.06	Other articles of zinc:
		001	Nails
		009	Other
		699.85	
		"	
			CHAPTER 80
			TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF
		80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
			Unwrought tin:
		100	- Unalloyed
		80.01.200	- Alloyed
		300	Waste and scrap
		80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire
		687.10	
		"	
		288.26	
		687.21	
			CHAPTER 78
			LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		
110	Unrefined	685.11	
	Refined:		
190	- Unalloyed	685.12	
200	- Alloyed	685.13	
300	Waste and scrap	288.24	
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	685.21	
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	685.22	
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes:		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	687.22	
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m<sup>2</sup>; tin powders and flakes:</i>		
100	Tin foil	687.23	
200	Other	"	
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	687.24	
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	699.86	
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.11	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.91	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.12	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.92	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	689.13	
109	Waste and scrap	"	
300	Wire	699.93	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	"	
909	Other	"	
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermet, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		
			Thorium and uranium:
		401	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			688.00
		402	- Waste and scrap
		403	- Wire
		409	- Other
			Cermet:
		511	- Unwrought; powders and flakes
			689.99
		519	- Waste and scrap
		591	- Wire
			699.99
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			"
		599	- Other
			"
			Other base metals:
			- Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium
			689.99
		620	- - Cobalt
			"
		630	- - Antimony
			"
		691	- - Chromium
			"
		692	- - Manganese
			"
		699	- - Other
			"
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
			699.99
		802	- - Waste and scrap
			"
		803	- - Wire
			"
		809	- - Other
			"
CHAPTER 82			
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF			
		82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>
		100	Spades and shovels
			695.10
		500	Axes
			"
		901	Scythes
			"
		902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools
			"
		903	Gardeners' shears
			"
		908	Other tools
			"
		82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>
			Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
		101	- For wood
			695.31
		109	- Other
			"
			Band-saw blades:
		201	- For wood
			"
		202	- For metal
			"
		209	- Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		600	Blow lamps
		800	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels on frame-works (hand or pedal operated)
301	695.31		
302	"		
303	"	82.05	<i>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:</i>
306	"		
307	"		
309	"		
400	"		
600	"		
701	"		
702	"		
709	"		
			Twist drills:
82.03		101	- For metal
		103	- Other
			Rock drilling bits:
		104	- Borer crowns tipped with carbide
		105	- Other rock drilling bits tipped with carbide
		106	- Complete diamond borer crowns and borings heads ("side-steinsringer")
		108	- Other
120	695.34	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks and screw plates and other interchangeable tapping tools
191	"	300	Milling cutters and broaches
192	"	400	Files and rasps
199	"		Lathe tools:
250	"	501	- Carbide-tipped
410	695.32	509	- Other
491	"	801	Diamond drawing-dies
499	"	802	Other drawing dies
500	695.33	809	Other tools
800	695.34	82.06	<i>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</i>
82.04		001	Blades for meat mincers
		009	Other
		82.07	<i>Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):</i>
		001	Rock-drill tips
		009	Other
100	695.39	82.08	<i>Coffee-mills, miners, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink:</i>
200	"		
310	"		
320	"		
330	"		
340	"		
350	"	001	Meat mincers
360	"	009	Other
390	"		
500	"		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
82.09			
			<i>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.08:</i>
			Table knives:
101			- With base metal or wooden handles
109	696.08		- Other
			Kitchen knives:
201			- With base metal or wooden handles
209	"		- Other
			Pocket knives:
301			- Single-bladed, with handles of base metal, wood or artificial material, having no other accessories, apart from the blade, than a spike and a cork screw
309	"		- Other
902	"		Special knives for professional use
903	"		Sheath knives, with or without sheaths
			Other knives:
904	"		- With base metal or wooden handles
909	"		- Others
			Knife blades:
951	"		- For special knives for professional use
952	"		- For sheath knives
959	"		- Other
82.11			<i>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):</i>
100	696.03		Open blade razors
200			Safety razors and non-electric dry shavers and blades, cutting plates and heads for electric shavers
300	"		Razor blades
400	"		Razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips
82.12.000	696.04		<i>Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefore</i>
82.13			<i>Other articles of cutlery (for example, scateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):</i>
100	696.05		Hair clippers
500	"		Other articles of cutlery
700	"		Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances
82.14			<i>Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:</i>
			Spoons and forks
		001	- Of steel
		002	- Of aluminium
			- Other:
		004	- - Silvered
		005	- - Other
			Other:
		008	- Silvered
		009	- Other
		82.15.000	<i>Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14</i>
			696.07
			CHAPTER 83
			MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL
		83.01	<i>Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</i>
			Cylinder locks:
		101	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		108	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		109	- - Other
			Padlocks:
		201	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		208	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		209	- - Other
			Lock for trunks, suitcases and brief-cases, and frames incorporating locks:
		802	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		803	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		804	- - Other
			Other locks:
		805	- Of iron or steel
			- Of other metal:
		808	- - Weighing 100 grams or less each
		809	- - Other
			Parts:
		851	- Of iron or steel
		859	- Of other metal
			Keys:
		905	- Of iron or steel
		909	- Of other metal
		83.02	<i>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:		
	- In lengths of 1 metre		
	or more (piano hinges):		
201	- - Of iron or steel	"	
204	- - Of other metal	"	
	- Other:		
	- - For doors or windows:		
206	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
207	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- - Other:		
208	- - - Of iron or steel	699.13	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
901	Other fittings and		
	mountings for doors		
	or windows	"	
909	Other		
83.03.000	<i>Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal</i>	83.08.000	<i>Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal</i>
		83.09	<i>Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; Beads and spangles, of base metal:</i>
83.04.000	<i>Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03</i>	100	<i>Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets</i>
		900	<i>Other</i>
83.05.000	<i>Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods, of base metal</i>	83.11.000	<i>Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal</i>
		83.13	<i>Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:</i>
83.06	<i>Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal</i>	110	<i>Crown cork</i>
		190	<i>Bottle caps and screws</i>
		901	<i>Baling-iron fasteners</i>
		909	<i>Other</i>
100	<i>Statuettes and other ornaments</i>	83.14.000	<i>Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal</i>
900	<i>Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors</i>		
83.07	<i>Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):</i>	83.15	<i>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</i>
	Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	612.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	For welding	699.65	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	
300	For metal spraying	"	
CHAPTER 84			
BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF			
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>		
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	
	Parts:		
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91	
909	- Other	"	
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		
301	Economisers	711.20	
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For economisers	711.99	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>		
100	Generators	741.10	
900	Parts	"	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60	
205	Steam turbines	712.90	
	Parts:		
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	
902	- For steam turbines	"	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		
	Spark-ignition engines:		
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Outboard motors	210	713.31
	- - Other	290	713.32
	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	300	713.20
	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	400	"
	- Other spark-ignition engines	500	713.80
	Compression-ignition engines:		
	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	600	713.20
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:		
	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	701	713.32
	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	702	"
	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	703	"
	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	704	"
	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	705	"
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:		
	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	706	"
	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	707	"
	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	708	"
	- - - 700 h.p. or more	709	"
	- Other compression-ignition engines	800	713.80
	Parts:		
	- For aircraft engines	910	713.19
	- For other engines:		
	- - Pistons and pistons rings:		
	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	951	713.90
	- - - Other	959	"
	- - Other:		
	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	991	"
	- - - Other	999	"
84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>		
	Water turbines	400	718.81
	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines:		
	- Hydraulic cylinders	501	718.82
	- Other	509	"
	Regulators; parts	900	718.89
84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>		
	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	110	714.81
	Reaction engines for aircraft	190	714.40
	Other gas turbines:		
	- For aircraft	811	714.88
	- Other	819	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other motors:	107	- - Other compressors 743.10
891	- For aircraft 718.88		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
	- Other:	108	- Hand or pedal operated "
892	- - Pneumatic cylinders "	109	- Other "
898	- - Other "	500	Fans, blowers and the like 743.40
	Parts:		Parts:
910	- For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft 714.91	916	- For air compressors, water cooled; for portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines for pumps 743.20
931	- - For aircraft 714.99		- For other compressors
939	- - Other "	919	- For fans, blowers and the like:
	- Other:		- - Of iron or steel 743.40
991	- - For aircraft "	951	- - Other "
999	- - Other "	959	
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air 741.50</i>
100	Road rollers 723.30		
900	Parts "		
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>	84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps 742.88		Furnace burners:
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device 742.81	110	- For liquid fuel 741.20
	Other:	190	- Other "
100	- Reciprocating pumps 742.10	200	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates and the like "
300	- Rotary pumps 742.30	900	Parts "
400	- Centrifugal pumps 742.20	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
705	- Other pumps 742.88		Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries:
707	- Liquid elevators "	201	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors 741.32
	Parts:	209	- Other "
901	- For pumps 742.90	301	Bakery ovens:
909	- For liquid elevators "	309	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and two-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>	801	- Other furnaces and ovens: "
	Compressors:	809	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:		Parts:
	- - Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:	901	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continuous) conveyors "
101	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. 743.10	909	- Other "
102	- - - Other "	84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
103	- - Other "		Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
	- For other uses:		- Of the household:
105	- - Watercooled air compressors "		- - Electrical:
106	- - Portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines "		- - - Compression type:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit:	84.17	<i>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:</i>
111	- - - - Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
119	- - - - Other	"	
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	775.21	
139	- - - - Other	"	
142	- - - - Absorption type: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
148	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Non-electrical:	201	- Dairy machinery:
181	- - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		209	- Other
189	- - Other	"	
	- For other uses:	310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use
201	- - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	741.41	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
209	- - Other	"	
	Freezers and storage plant for frozen products, with a refrigerating unit:	351	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
300	- Of the household type	775.22	
400	- For other uses	741.41	
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	"	
	Parts:	409	- Other
910	- Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	741.49	Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:
991	- Absorption units	"	
992	- Evaporators and condensers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.16	<i>Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore:</i>		
	Machines:		
100	- For the paper and paperboard industries	745.21	
800	- Other	"	
	Cylinders:		
901	- Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	"	
905	- Other	"	
909	Other parts	"	
		601	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		602	- Other
		609	- Other
		801	Other machinery, plant and equipment:
		809	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
		901	- Other
		902	Parts:
		909	- For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
			- For other machinery, plant and equipment:
			- Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts
			- Other





## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:		
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	
509	- Other	"	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	
602	Goods lifts	"	
650	Escalators	744.25	
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23	
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
808	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		
	Self-propelled machinery:		
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	
150	- - Wheeled	"	
210	- Shovel loaders, track type	"	
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel type	"	
	- Other excavators:		
291	- - Tractor excavators and loaders	"	
299	- - Other	"	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozers	723.41	
304	- Road levellers	"	
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	
409	- Other	"	
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	
603	- Excavating machines	"	
609	- Other	"	
	Pile-drivers:		
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	
704	- Other	"	
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		
706	- For walking tractors	"	
707	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For self-propelled excavators	723.90	
902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"	
903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"	
904	- Bulldozer equipment	"	
905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"	
906	- For oil drilling machinery	"	
908	- Other parts	"	
84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>		
	Machines for soil preparation:		
	- Ploughs:		
101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11	
102	- - For tractor	"	
	- Harrows and cultivators:		
201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13	
	- - For tractor:		
205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"	
206	- - - Disc harrows	"	
207	- - - Other	"	
209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"	
402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18	
	- Motorised cultivators:		
403	- - For walking tractors	721.13	
404	- - Other	"	
408	- Other (for soil preparation)	721.18	
	Other machines:		
502	- Manure spreaders	721.12	
504	- Fertilizer distributors	"	
550	- Seeders	"	
801	- Potato planters	"	
808	- Other	721.18	
	Parts:		
	- For ploughs:		
911	- - Horse-drawn	721.19	
919	- - For tractor	"	
991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"	
992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straws and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>		
100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23	
	Combined harvester-treshers:		
201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22	
202	- Self-propelled	"	
250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23	
301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"	
302	Hay rakes	"	
304	Windrower-rakes	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder Lawn-mowers:	84.30	<i>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:</i>
550	- Hand-operated		
600	- Other		
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed		
709	Grading machines		
803	Silo elevators		
808	Other		
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters		
902	- For combined harvester-threshers	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food
903	- For lawn mowers		
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines		
909	- Other	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
84.26	<i>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</i>		
100	Milking machines	501	- Gut-cleaning machines
201	Butter churns	502	- Machines for cutting fish into fillets
208	Other dairy machinery		
	Parts:		
910	- For milking machines	508	- Other
951	- For butter churns	800	For the brewery industry
959	- Other parts		
		901	- For gut-cleaning machines
		902	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets
		909	- Other
84.27	<i>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</i>	84.31	<i>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>
100	Machines		
900	Parts		
84.28	<i>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</i>		
100	Machines	103	- Rag cutters
900	Parts	104	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders
		109	- Others
			Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
		201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines
84.29	<i>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:</i>		
	Machines:		
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills		
108	- Other		
	Parts:		
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29.		
909	- Other		
		84.32	<i>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</i>
		101	Book-sewing machines
		108	Other book-binding machines

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding</i>
909	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		<i>man-made textiles; machines</i>
	- Other "		<i>of a kind used for proces-</i>
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting</i>		<i>sing natural or man-made</i>
	<i>machines of all kinds; other</i>		<i>textile fibres; textile</i>
	<i>machinery for making up paper</i>		<i>spinning and twisting machi-</i>
	<i>pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		<i>nes; textile doubling,</i>
100	Machines 725.20		<i>throwing and reeling</i>
900	Parts 725.99		<i>(including weft-winding)</i>
			<i>machines:</i>
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and</i>	100	<i>Machines for extruding</i>
	<i>accessories for type-founding</i>		<i>man-made fibres</i>
	<i>or type-setting; machinery,</i>	200	<i>Machines of a kind used</i>
	<i>other than the machine-tools</i>		<i>for processing natural or</i>
	<i>of heading No. 84.45, 84.46</i>	301	<i>man-made textile fibres</i>
	<i>or 84.47, for preparing or</i>		<i>Textile spinning and</i>
	<i>working printing blocks, plates</i>		<i>twisting machines</i>
	<i>or cylinders; printing type,</i>	303	<i>Reeling machines</i>
	<i>impressed flongs and matrices,</i>	308	<i>Other</i>
	<i>printing blocks, plates and</i>		
	<i>cylinders and lithographic</i>	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting</i>
	<i>stones, prepared for printing</i>		<i>machines and machines for</i>
	<i>purposes (for example, planed,</i>		<i>making grimped yarn, tulle,</i>
	<i>grained or polished):</i>		<i>lace, embroidery, trimmings,</i>
	<i>Type founding and type-</i>		<i>braid or net; machines for</i>
	<i>setting machines:</i>		<i>preparing yarns for use on</i>
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31		<i>such machines, including</i>
108	- Other "		<i>warping and warp sizing</i>
200	Machines for preparing or	100	<i>machines:</i>
	working printing blocks,		Weaving machines 724.51
	plates or cylinders "		Knitting machines:
300	Printing type 726.32	201	- Hand operated 724.52
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders	209	- Other "
	and other printing parts	800	Other 724.53
	Matrices:		
501	- For type-setting	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use</i>
	machines "		<i>with machines of heading</i>
509	- Other "		<i>No. 84.37 (for example, dob-</i>
700	Plates, cylinders and		<i>bies, Jacquards, automatic</i>
	litographic stones prepa-		<i>stop motions and shuttle</i>
	red for printing purposes		<i>changing mechanisms); parts</i>
	Parts:		<i>and accessories suitable for</i>
901	- For type-setting		<i>use solely or principally</i>
	machines 726.91		<i>with the machines of the pre-</i>
909	- Other "		<i>sent heading or with machines</i>
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery;</i>		<i>falling within heading No.</i>
	<i>machines for uses ancillary</i>		<i>84.36 or 84.37 (for example,</i>
	<i>to printing:</i>		<i>spindles and spindle flyers,</i>
	<i>Rotary presses:</i>		<i>card clothing, combs, extrud-</i>
110	- Offset presses 726.41		<i>ing nipples, shuttles, healds</i>
190	- Other rotary presses "		<i>and healdlifters and hosiery</i>
300	- Platen presses 726.42		<i>needles):</i>
501	Other printing machines	100	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use</i>
	(excluding embossing		<i>with the machines of head-</i>
	machines) 726.71		<i>ing No. 84.37</i>
502	Paper and paperboard		724.61
	embossing machines "		Parts and accessories suitable
508	Other embossing machines "	201	for use with machines falling
600	Machines for uses	209	within heading No. 84.36:
	ancillary to printing		- Card clothing 724.49
	Parts:		- Other "
901	- For rotary presses,		Parts and accessories for
	except rubber cylinders		use with the machines of
902	- For other printing		heading No. 84.37 and for
	machines, except rubber		the auxiliary machines of
	cylinders "	902	No. 84.38.100:
903	- For paper and paperboard		- Needles for knitting
	embossing machines		machines 724.69
909	- Other parts "	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds
			and frames, pichers and
			the like "
		909	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
		801	Sewing machines:
		809	- Of the household type
		900	- Other
100	Machines		Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines
	724.54		
	Parts:		
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
909	- Other		
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>		
		100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
			724.80
			Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
		201	- For making boots and shoes
			"
		209	- Other
			"
			Parts:
		901	- For making boots and shoes
			"
		909	- Other
			"
		84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
		301	Converters and ladles
			737.11
		309	Ingot moulds
			"
		400	Casting machines
			"
		900	Parts
			737.19
110	- Fully automatic		
	775.11		
190	- Other		
	"	84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg		
	724.71	100	Rolling mills
			737.21
			Parts:
290	Dry cleaning machines	901	- Rolls
	724.72		737.29
		909	- Other
			"
310	- Electric, of the household type		
	724.74	84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
390	- Other		
	"		
		001	Pneumatic
			736.70
			Other:
		100	- Lathes
			736.13
		150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines)
			736.17
		201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines
			736.15
		209	- Other boring or drilling machines
			"
		250	- Milling machines
			736.14
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines
			736.19
		410	- Sawing machines
			736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines
			736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines
			736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears	736.23	602	Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
614	- - Other	"	609	- For pneumatic machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines	736.22	84.49	- For other machines
639	- Folding or flattening machines	"		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
651	- Metal-working presses: - - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons	736.28	101	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons	"		- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
659	- - Other	"		
800	- Other	736.70		
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestocement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		102	- Self-rotary rock-drills
			108	- Other
001	Pneumatic	728.11	203	<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
009	Other	"	209	- Chain-saws
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		901	- Other
			902	<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
			909	- Chain-saws
001	Pneumatic	728.12	901	- Other
	Other:		902	- Other
100	- De-barking machines	"	909	- Other parts
200	- Sawing machines	"	84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
300	- Planing machines	"	100	Machines and appliances
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines	"	900	Parts
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood	"	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
808	- Other	"		
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>		210	<i>Typewriters:</i>
	Tool and work holders (including holders for hand tools); self-opening dieheads; dividing heads:		281	- Electric
102	- For pneumatic machines	736.80	289	- Other:
109	- For other machines	"	300	- - Portable typewriters
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45			- - Other
502	- For pneumatic machines	736.90	84.52	Cheque-writing machines
509	- For other machines	"		
				<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
			241	<i>Calculating machines:</i>
				- Electronic:
				- - Pocket calculating machines, solar cell - or battery-operated
				- - Other:
				- - - Printing
				- - - Other
				- Other electric
				- Non-electric
			400	Accounting machines
			500	Cash registers
			600	Postage-franking machines
			800	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.53.000		84.56	
			<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		
	752.10		
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit		
	752.20	200	- Concrete mixers 728.33
		300	- Other "
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements	400	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form 728.31
	752.30		Machinery for crushing or grinding:
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned	501	- Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter 728.32
	752.40	502	- Stone crushers "
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	509	- Other "
	752.50	801	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form 728.34
900	Other		
	752.80	809	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand "
84.54			Parts:
		901	- For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter 728.39
		902	- For concrete mixers "
		909	- Other "
100	Duplicating machines		
	751.81		
200	Addressing machines		
	751.88	84.57	<i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i>
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines		
	"	100	Machines 728.41
809	Other		
	"	900	Parts "
84.55			
		84.58	<i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i>
100	For typewriters		
	759.11	100	Automatic vending machines 745.24
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52		
	759.90	900	Parts "
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53		
	"	84.59	<i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54		
	759.15	110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries 727.21

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48		Of copper:	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20
	For the chemical industries:		409	- Other	"
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		700	Of other metals	"
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	801	Of artificial plastic materials	"
339	- - Other	"	809	Of other materials	"
	- For the soap industry:				
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
392	- - Other	"	100	Bearings	749.10
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	900	Parts	"
399	- Other	"			
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	For building and construction:				
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48			
508	- Other	"	101	Camshafts and cranks	749.30
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	102	Flexible shafts	"
700	For the wood industry	728.44	109	Other shafts	"
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	201	Axle boxes	"
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	202	Plain shafts bearings	"
			300	Gears and gearing (including friction gears)	"
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	400	Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears	"
809	Other	"	501	Flywheels and pulleys	"
	Parts:		502	Pulley blocks	"
			503	Clutches and shaft couplings	"
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70			
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49	84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"			
999	- Other parts	"			
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:				
			001	For automobile engines	749.92
			009	Other	"
			84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter	
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91			
	Moulds:				
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	100	Ships' propellers	749.99
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		901	Machine gaskets	"
			909	Other	"
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"			
409	- - Other	"			
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	Of iron or steel:				
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20		Electric generators and motors:	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"		- Gear motors with a capacity of:	
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"			

## CHAPTER 85

## ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	119	- - Other	778.11
119	- - 7.5 kW and more	"		- Of mercury oxide:	
	- Other:		121	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - D.C. machines:			per cell	"
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW	716.10	129	- - Other	"
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	"		- Of silver oxide:	
	- - A.C. motors (including		131	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	universal motors):			per cell	"
150	- - - Single phase motors		139	- - Other	"
	and universal motors	716.21		- Other:	
	- - - Three phase motors:		191	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
162	- - - - Synchronous			per cell	"
	motors	"	199	- - Other	"
	- - - - Other:			Of an external volume more	
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW	"		than 300 cubic centimetres:	
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"	201	- Of a weight up to 180 grams	"
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more	"		per cell	"
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	716.22	209	- Other	"
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	900	Parts	"
300	Rotary converters	716.30			
	Transformers:		85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
	- Without oil insulation:			Lead-acid accumulators:	
411	- - For telegraphy and			- Starter batteries	778.12
	radio not exceeding		110	- Other	"
	5 kVA	771.18	190	- Other	"
412	- - Measuring transformers	"	800	Other accumulators	"
413	- - Transformers for			Parts:	
	electric welding	"	910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
	- - Other:		920	- Accumulator containers	"
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	"	990	- Other	"
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"			
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	"	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
420	- With oil insulation	771.11		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
	Static converters and			<i>electric motor:</i>	
	rectifiers:		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
520	- Rectifiers	771.21		Polishers and grinders:	
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"	301	- Belt sanders	"
592	- Static converters	"	302	- Angle grinders	"
599	- Other	"	309	- Other	"
	Inductors:			Saws:	
601	- Iron-cored	771.22	401	- Chain saws	"
609	- Other	"	402	- Jig saws	"
	Parts:		409	- Other	"
910	- For generators, electric		801	Planing appliances	"
	motors and rotary		802	Hedge trimmers and grass trimmers	"
	converters	716.90	808	Other tools for working in	"
991	- For mercury arc			the hand	"
	rectifiers	771.29		Parts:	
993	- For transformers	"	901	- For hand planers	"
999	- Other parts	"	909	- Other	"
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>			<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
	<i>special materials for per-</i>			<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		200	Floor polishers	"
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>		300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>			Fans:	
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>		490	- Other	"
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>		800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
	<i>magnetic breakers; electro-</i>			Parts:	
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>		910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
100	Permanent magnets (other		990	- Other	"
	than chucks) and blanks				
	of such magnets	778.81	85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
				<i>motor:</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>primary batteries:</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	Of an external volume not			Parts:	
	more than 300 cubic		901	- For shavers	"
	centimetres:		909	- For hair clippers	"
	- Of manganese dioxide:				
111	- - Weighing up to 180 grams				
	per cell	778.11			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.08		301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines
		309	- Other
			Parts:
		911	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:
		912	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors
		914	- - Other
		991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines
		999	- Other
300	Sparkling plugs and glow plugs	778.31	
400	Starter motors and generators	"	
800	Other equipment	"	
900	Parts	"	
85.09		85.12	
	<i>Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut outs for use in conjunction with such engines:</i>		<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>
101	Cycle lamps	778.32	
102	Cycle dynamos	"	
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment	"	
700	Other signalling equipment	"	
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	"	
85.10		100	
	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>		<i>Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters</i>
100	Lamps	812.43	
900	Parts	"	
85.11		203	
	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>		<i>Space heating and soil heating apparatus:</i>
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):	204	- Electric radiators
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:	209	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		- Other electrical heaters
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric		Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	310	- Hair dryers
103	- - - Other	390	- Other
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	400	Smoothing irons
	- For other industries:		Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:	510	- Table cookers
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors	520	- Other cookers
202	- - - Other	550	- Baking ovens
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment		- Ranges:
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:	610	- - With one or two plates
		690	- - With three or more plates
		700	- Other
			Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):
		801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above
		802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons)
			Parts:
		910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges
		991	- For hair dressing appliances
		999	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	350	Television cameras 764.82
201	- Automatic switchboards "	430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus: 762.10
202	- Other switchboards "		- For permanent installation in motor cars
209	- Exchanges "	441	- Portable: 762.20
300	Teleprinters "		- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	449	- - Other "
801	Headphones "		- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "	451	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
809	Other "	459	- - Other "
	Parts:		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
903	- For teleprinters 764.91		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	530	- - Colour television 761.10
		540	- - Other 761.20
905	-- For carrier-current line systems "		- Other:
909	- Other "	560	- - Colour television 761.10
		590	- - Other 761.20
		701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
		709	Other "
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>		Parts:
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
200	Loudspeakers "	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "	902	- - Other
	Parts:	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
901	- For microphones 764.92		- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "	905	- Other "
		906	
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>	85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
110	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmitters 764.30	900	Parts "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>		Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits: 772.10
		420	- Fuses
		430	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses
		490	- Other
100	Signalling apparatus		Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:
900	Parts		- Lampholders:
		511	- - Without switches
		512	- - With switches
85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>	520	- Sockets and plugs
	Fixed capacitors:	591	- Terminals
	- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:	599	- Other
101	- - Electrolytic capacitors	630	Resistors:
102	- - Other	690	- Variable
103	- Other	700	- Fixed
108	Variable capacitors	800	- Printed circuits
	Parts:		Switchboards and control panels
901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each	901	Parts:
909	- Other		- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes
85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>		772.10
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:		
	- Circuit breakers and switches:		
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes	85.20	<i>Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps:</i>
			Metal filament lamps:
		110	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards	120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors	130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)	190	- Other
109	- - Other	200	Discharge lamps
310	- Relays	801	Arc-lamps
		809	Other lamps
			Parts:
		910	- Filament-lamp sockets
		991	- For arc-lamps
		999	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:		
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10	
320	- " " , other	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Other electronic tubes and valves	776.20	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40	
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:		
620	- Diodes	776.30	
630	- Transistors	"	
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	"	
700	Photocells	"	
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.81	
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.89	
909	- Other	"	
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	
300	Other machines and apparatus	778.86	
	Parts:		
910	- For particle accelerators	778.85	
990	- Other	778.86	
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>		
	In a metal sheath:		
	- Co-axial cable:		
	- - Lead-insulated		
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	773.10	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Other:	"	
	- - Lead-insulated:		
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	"	
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:		
303	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10	
304	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - Insulated with other metals:		
307	- - - Insulated with plastic	"	
308	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):		
	- With one or more unheated conductors:		
401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"	
402	- - Insulated with plastic	"	
403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		
	- - Insulated with plastic:		
405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
406	- - - Other	"	
	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):		
407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
408	- - - Other	"	
900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors	"	
85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>		
100	Carbon brushes	778.87	
201	Graphite electrodes	"	
202	Carbon electrodes	"	
900	Other	"	
85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
110	- For high-tension current	773.23	
190	- For low-tension current	"	
300	Of glass	773.22	
900	Other	773.24	
85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
101	- For high-tension current	773.26	
108	- For low-tension current	"	
200	Of plastic materials	773.27	
300	Of glass	773.25	
900	Of other materials	773.27	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	<i>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</i>
	- With diesel engine:		
	- - New:		
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	"	
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	"	
320	- - Second hand	782.10	
	- Other:		
	- - New:		
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg	"	100 Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks: - "Straddle carriers" 744.11
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	"	110 - - Electrically propelled "
		"	190 - - Other "
		"	800 Other "
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more	"	Parts:
390	- - Second hand	"	901 - For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks 744.19
	Chassis fitted with the engine and cab:	909	- Other "
603	- With diesel engine	"	
609	- Other	"	
87.03.000	<i>Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02</i>		87.08 <i>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</i> 951.01
		782.20	
87.04	<i>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>		87.09 <i>Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:</i>
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	784.10	Motorcycles:
300	For motor buses	"	- With internal combustion piston engine:
901	For tractors	"	- - With a cylinder capacity of:
909	Other	"	110 - - - Not more than 50 cc. 785.10
			120 - - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
			130 - - - More than 245 cc. "
			140 - Other "
			200 Sidecars imported separately "
87.05	<i>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>		87.10.000 <i>Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</i> 785.20
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons	784.20	
300	For tractors	"	
902	For motor buses	"	
908	Other	"	
			87.11.000 <i>Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)</i> 785.31
87.06	<i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>		87.12 <i>Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:</i>
100	For tractors	784.90	101 For motorcycles 785.39
	For other motor vehicles	"	109 For sidecars "
202	- Safety belts	"	For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
209	- Other	"	201 - Assembled frames "
			202 - Saddles and saddle-covers "
			203 - Clothes-protecting nets "
			204 - Other finished parts and accessories for cycles "
			208 - Other "
			209 For invalid carriages (motorised or not) "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more
			793.21
	<i>Baby carriages:</i>		
001	- Folding carriages	894.10	121 - - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced)
002	- Other	"	"
009	Parts for baby carriages	"	129 - - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium)
			"
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		- - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats):
	<i>Trailers:</i>		- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced):
			131 - - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres
310	- Camping caravans	786.11	132 - - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more
390	- Other	786.12	"
401	Hand propelled vehicles	786.81	139 - - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium)
409	Other vehicles	"	"
	<i>Parts:</i>		181 - - Racing craft, carvelbuilt
905	- Wheels and parts thereof	786.89	182 - - Inflatable boats
908	- Other parts	"	183 - - Canoes and kayaks
			189 - - Other (for example rowing boats)
			"
	CHAPTER 88		190 - - Hulls for pleasure boats
	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF;		793.28
	PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND		700 - Merchant vessels, motor-driven
	SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING		793.23
	GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS		750 - Fishing and catcher vessels
			793.24
			801 - Life-boats
			793.28
			809 - Other
			"
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i>	792.82	900 - Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons
			"
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>		Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
	<i>Helicopters</i>	792.10	100 - Warships and hulls there-
			793.10
	<i>Other aeroplanes:</i>		- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
400	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	792.20	- - New:
			- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	792.30	231 - - - - Gas tankers
			793.22
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	792.40	239 - - - - Other tankers
			"
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes)	792.81	250 - - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels
			793.23
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i>	792.90	260 - - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined
			793.22
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i>	899.98	275 - - - - Other bulk carriers
			793.23
			276 - - - - Liners
			"
			279 - - - - Other dry cargo vessels
			"
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i>	792.83	290 - - - - Passenger vessels and ferries
			"
			300 - - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations
			793.24
	CHAPTER 89		350 - - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters)
	SHIPS, BOATS AND		793.28
	FLOATING STRUCTURES		"
			400 - - - Hulls
			- - Second-hand vessels:
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>		- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:</i>		530 - - - - Tankers
			793.22
	- Pleasure boats:		550 - - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):		793.23
			560 - - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined
			793.22
			575 - - - - Other bulk carriers
			793.23
			576 - - - - Liners
			"
			579 - - - - Other dry cargo vessels
			"
111	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres	793.21	590 - - - - Passenger vessels and ferries
			"



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations	793.24	
650	- - - Other vessels	793.28	
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
002	- New	793.81	
003	- Second-hand	"	
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>		
001	Drilling or production platforms	793.82	
009	Other	"	
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>		
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02	793.30	
002	Other	"	
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>		
001	Inflatable life-rafts	793.83	
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets	"	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 90			
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF			
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
101	Contact lenses	884.11	
105	Opthalmic lenses (including of plast)	"	
	Other:		
901	- Optical fibre cable	"	
909	- Other	"	
90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>		
001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses		884.12
009	Other		"
90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>		
001	Of silver, gold or platinum		884.21
002	- Frames		"
008	- Parts		"
90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>		
	Sunglasses:		
201	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		884.22
209	- Other		"
	Other:		
901	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum		"
909	- Other		"
90.05	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>		
001	Monoculars and binoculars		871.01
009	Parts and accessories		"
90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>		871.02
90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>		
	Photographic cameras:		
102	- Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers		881.11
103	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc.		"
	- Other:		
104	- - Portable photographic cameras		"
108	- - Other		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
210	- Electron blitz		751.82
291	- Flashlight cubes		
292	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs	201	Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:
299	- Other		- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
901	Parts and accessories: - For portable photographic cameras	202	- Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
909	- Other		"
90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	801	Screens for projectors
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	809	Other
	- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:	90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i>
111	- - Portable cameras		871.03
119	- - Other	90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i>
191	- For film more than 16 mm width:		871.04
199	- - Portable cameras	90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i>
199	- - Other		
210	Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:	100	Searchlights and spotlights
290	- For film less than 16 mm width	900	Other
290	- For film more than 16 mm width	90.14	<i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i>
901	Parts and accessories: - For portable cameras		
909	- Other		
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>	101	Navigational instruments
110	Image projectors: - Diascopes	102	Compasses
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus	901	Geodesy instruments
199	- Other, including overhead projectors	909	Other
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers	90.15.000	<i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i>
900	Parts and accessories		874.51
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>	90.16	<i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i>
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type	100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)
103	Thermo-copying apparatus	251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens
		259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances
			Calculating instruments:
		401	- Slide-rules and disc calculators
		409	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500		90.20	
	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
	874.20		
900			
	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances		
	"		
90.17			
	<i>Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):</i>		
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:	100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
			774.20
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments		Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances:
	774.10		
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	201	Smoke detectors
	"		"
190	- Other	209	Other
	"		"
	Other instruments and appliances:	300	X-ray generators and tubes
		400	Other
	- For dentists:		
502	- - Dental drill engines	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
	872.01		874.52
504	- - Dental burrs	"	"
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)	"	"
509	- - Other	"	"
901	- Sounds and catheters	90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
	872.02		874.53
909	- Other	"	"
90.18.000			
	<i>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)</i>		
	"	90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:
90.19			
	<i>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</i>		
		151	Clinical thermometers
		159	Other thermometers including thermographs
		901	Barometers and barographs
		909	Other
		90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:
100	Artificial teeth		
	899.62		
200	Deaf aids		
	899.61		
901	Artificial eyes		
	899.62		
902	Orthopaedic soles	"	"
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	"	"
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
	"		874.30
909	Other	"	"
	"	200	Thermostats
	"	901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
	"		"
	"	902	Magnetic level regulators
	"	909	Other
	"		"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.25.000		90.29	
	<i>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtome</i>		<i>Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:</i>
		005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers
		006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus
		007	For material-testing apparatus
		008	Other
	874.40		
90.26			
	<i>Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters there-fore:</i>		
100	Gas meters	873.10	
200	Liquid meters	"	
300	Electricity support meters	"	
90.27			
	<i>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:</i>		
100	Taximeters	873.20	
200	Speed indicators and tachometers	"	
900	Other	"	
90.28			
	<i>Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:</i>		
	<i>Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:</i>		
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.80	
109	- Other	"	
300	Echo sounding instruments	"	
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"	
	<i>Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:</i>		
901	- Balances	"	
902	- Material-testing apparatus	"	
903	- Thermometers incl. thermographes	"	
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	"	
905	- Other	"	
907	Automatic voltage regulat rs	"	
909	Other	"	
			CHAPTER 91
			CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF
		91.01	<i>Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:</i>
		001	Stop-watches
			Other:
			- With cases of precious metals or plated with precious metals:
		003	- - Battery-powered
		004	- - Other (for example mechanical)
			- With cases of other materials:
		005	- - - Digital watches (including combined digital/analogue watches)
		006	- - - Analogue watches
		008	- - Other (for example mechanical)
		91.02	<i>Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):</i>
		001	Alarm clocks
		009	Other
		91.03.000	<i>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels</i>
		91.04	<i>Other clocks:</i>
		100	Alarm clocks
		900	Other
		91.05	<i>Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:</i>
		001	Time-recorders
		009	Other
		91.06.000	<i>Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor</i>
			885.24

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	885.13	
91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled	885.25	
91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	885.14	
91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	885.26	
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
001	Springs; jewels	885.29	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 92			
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES			
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		
100	Grand pianos	898.11	
200	Upright pianos	"	
900	Other	"	
92.02	Other string musical instruments:		
101	Violon-cellos and double basses	898.19	
109	Other bow instruments	"	
901	Guitars	"	
909	Other	"	
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:		
100	Pipe organs	898.21	
901	Reed organs, with stops	"	
909	Other	"	
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		
100	Accordions and concertinas	898.22	
200	Mouth organs	"	
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:		
100	"Wood-wind" instruments	898.23	
901	Brass wind instruments (including of plastic materials)	"	
902	Recorders	"	
909	Other	"	
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets):		
001	Drums and kettledrums	898.24	
009	Other	"	
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and siliar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):		
	001	Organs	898.25
	002	Guitars	"
	009	Other	"
92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)		898.29
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
	002	Strings	898.90
		Other parts of musical instruments:	
		- Falling within heading No. 92.01:	
	011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	"
		- - Other	"
		- Falling within heading No. 92.03:	
	021	- - Keyboards	898.90
	022	- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers	"
		- - Other:	
	023	- - - For reed organs with stops	"
		- - - Other	"
	030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07	"
		- Parts of other musical instruments:	
	041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops	"
		- - Other	"
	090	Other	
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:		
	111	Juke-boxes	763.11
	119	Gramophones and electro-phones	763.18
	190	Record-players and automatic record changers	"
	700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers	763.81

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		93.04	<i>Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</i>
801	- - For batteries	763.88	
805	- - Other	"	
807	- Other	"	Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):
809	Other	"	- Rifles:
92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>	201	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine
			894.61
		202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine
			"
		209	- - Other
			"
			- Other:
		301	- - Single-barreled shotguns
			"
		302	- - Double-barreled shotguns
			"
		309	- - Other
			"
201	Gramophone records:	901	Harpoon guns
	- Record for teaching languages		898.32
209	- Other		"
300	Matrices	902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like
			898.31
		909	Other
			"
		93.05	<i>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:</i>
401	- Not more than 4 mm wide		898.32
402	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide		"
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide		"
405	- More than 13 mm wide		"
409	Other sound-recorded articles, incl. software		"
	Not sound-recorded magnetic tape:		"
901	- Not more than 4 mm wide		898.31
902	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide		"
903	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide		"
905	- More than 13 mm wide		"
909	Other not sound-recorded articles		"
92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i>	93.06	<i>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:</i>
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes		764.99
009	Other		"
		100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02
			951.09
			Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:
		201	- For cannons
			"
		202	- For rifles
			"
		208	- Other
			"
			Parts of other weapons:
		901	- For rifles
			"
		909	- Other
			"
		93.07	<i>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</i>
			Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		301	- Lead shot cartridges
			894.63
		302	- Other cartridges
			"
		305	- Other
			"
93.01.000	<i>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore</i>		951.04
		306	Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
			"
			- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
			"
		309	- Other
			"
93.02.000	<i>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</i>		951.05
93.03	<i>Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):</i>		
		801	Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
			"
			- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs
			951.06
			torpedoes, mines and the like
		802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets
			"
001	Cannons	803	- Harpoons
			"
009	Other	809	- Other
			"
		93.10	<i>Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93</i>
			951.07

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 94	905	-- Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS	909	-- Other
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>	94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i>
	Chairs and other seats of wood (incl. of particle board and building board of wood, but excl. articles of wicker-work):	94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>
	- Upholstered or covered:		Of wood (incl. particle board and buildingboard of wood):
210	-- Easy chairs	821.11	- Cupboards and kitchen units:
220	-- Benches, sofas	"	121 -- With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
250	-- Other	"	129 -- Other
	- Not upholstered or covered:		- Wardrobes:
	-- Chairs and other seats:		131 -- With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
261	-- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	139 -- Other
269	-- - Other	"	- Bathroom furniture:
	-- Other:		141 -- With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
291	-- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood	"	149 -- Other
299	-- - Other	"	- Desks and other special office tables, filing cabinets etc.:
	Chairs and other seats of metal:		151 -- With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
	- Upholstered or covered:		159 -- Other
310	-- For installation in transport equipment or working machines	"	- Beds:
320	-- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	"	161 -- With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
330	-- Camping chairs, garden chairs	"	169 -- Other
350	-- Other	"	- Bookcases and other shelved furniture:
	- Not upholstered or covered:		171 -- With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
391	-- Of steel, nickelplated or chromiumplated	"	179 -- Other
392	-- Of other steel	"	- Other furniture of wood:
399	-- Of other metal	"	181 -- With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood
	Chairs and other seats of other materials:		189 -- Other
810	- Upholstered or covered	"	210 Furniture of metal:
891	-- Articles of wickerwork	"	- Of steel, nickelplated or chromiumplated
899	-- Other	"	- Of other steel:
	Parts for chairs and other seats:		220 -- Wardrobes
901	- Upholstered or covered	821.19	230 -- Filing cabinets etc.
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood	"	240 -- Shelves
	- Other:		250 -- Other
	-- Of steel:		290 -- Of other metals
903	-- - Nickelplated or chromiumplated	"	800 Furniture of other materials
904	-- - Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
			CHAPTER 95
			ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL
911	821.99		
919	"		
920	"	95.05	<i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, worked, and articles thereof:</i>
931	"	001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working
939	"	009	Other
991	"	95.08.000	<i>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin</i>
999	"		
94.04			
			CHAPTER 96
			BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES
201	821.22		
202	"	96.01	<i>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:</i>
206	"		
209	"		
901	"	001	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles
902	"		
911	821.22		
912	"		
919	"		
921	"		
922	"	101	- - Of vegetable materials
929	"	102	- - Other
		109	- With mountings of other materials





## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
97.08.000		98.06.000	895.92
		98.07.000	
	894.73		
CHAPTER 98			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
98.01		98.08	
		100	895.94
		200	"
200	899.83	98.09.000	
300	"		
901	"		
909	"		
98.02		98.10	
100	899.84	001	899.34
900	"	009	"
98.03		98.11	
001	895.21		
100	"		
200	"	100	899.35
300	"	200	"
400	"	901	"
500	"	909	"
900	"	98.12.000	899.85
98.04.000	895.22	98.14.000	
98.05			899.86
		98.15.000	
			899.97
100	895.23	98.16	
200	"		
901	"		
909	"	001	899.87
		009	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 99			
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES			
99.01.000		<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01
99.02.000		<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02
99.03.000		<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03
99.04.000		<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04
99.05.000		<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05
99.06		<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>	
001		<i>Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)</i>	896.06
008		<i>Other</i>	"

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMMODITY LIST  
as from 1 January 1985

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
		0301.130	{ 0301.111 " 121	Prev. under 0301.111 and 0301.121
1701.901 } " 902 }		part of 1701.903		
" 909		{ part of " 903 " 905 " 908		
3902.429		{ 3902.425 " 428		
4102.403 " 903 4103.902 4104.902 4105.013 4106.003			{ 4102.404 " 904 4103.903 4104.903 4105.015 4106.009	From 1 April 1984
4202.120		{ 4202.110 " 190		
4203.101 } " 108 } " 201 } " 209 }		{ 4203.109 } " 200 }		From 1 April 1984
4423.100		{ 4423.101 " 109		
" 400		{ " 401 " 409		
		4807.820	4807.890	Prev. under 4807.890
		{ 4818.060 } " 070 }	4818.090	Prev. under 4818.090
		{ 4911.905 } " 906 }	4911.909	Prev. under 4911.909

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5101.701		5101.700		
" 709				
" 801		" 800		
" 809				
" 901		" 900		
" 909				
5103.201		5103.200		
" 209				
5104.001				5104.001 incl. in 5104.200- 900
" 302		5104.300		
" 309				
" 702		" 700		
" 709				
5311.001		5311.100		
" 003		" 200		
" 600		" 300		
" 700		" 400		
" 901		" 500		
" 909				
5312.001		5312.000		
" 008				
5405.011				
" 021				
" 025		part of 5405.010		
" 029				
" 031				
" 038				
" 041		part of " 090		
" 049				
" 061		part of " 010		
" 062				
" 063		part of " 010		
" 069		part of " 090		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5507.101				
" 109		5507.100		
" 901				
" 902		" 900		
" 909				
5508.101				
" 109		5508.100		
" 901				
" 905		" 900		
" 906				
" 909				
5509.002				
" 003		part of 5509.709		
" 504		101		
" 501		701		
" 502				
" 503				
" 505		part of " 109		
" 506		" 709		
" 507				
" 509				
5509.009				
		part of 5509.811		
		part of " 812		
		part of " 813		
		part of " 814		
		part of " 891		
		part of " 892		
		part of " 893		
		part of " 894		
" 601		part of " 812		
" 602		part of " 813		
		part of " 814		
" 603		part of " 811		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5509.604		{ part of 5509.811 part of " 812 part of " 813 part of " 814		
" 605		{ " 212 part of " 812		
" 606		{ " 214 part of " 814		
" 607		{ " 211 part of " 811		
" 609		{ " 213 part of " 813		
" 951 } " 952 } " 953 } " 956 }		{ part of " 291 part of " 292 part of " 293 part of " 891 part of " 892 part of " 893		
5509.957		part of 5509.892		
" 958		{ part of " 893 part of " 894		
" 959		part of " 891		
" 961		{ part of " 291 part of " 292 part of " 293 part of " 294 part of " 891 part of " 892 part of " 893 part of " 894		
" 962 } " 964 }		part of " 892		
" 966		{ part of " 294 part of " 894		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5509.967		{ part of 5509.291 part of " 891		
" 969		{ part of " 293 part of " 893		
5605.101			5605.100	
" 109				
" 301			" 300	
" 308				
" 302			" 200	
" 309			" 400	
" 501			" 500	
" 509				
" 701			" 800	
" 708				
" 702			" 600	
" 709			" 900	
5606.101			5606.110	
" 109			" 150	
" 201				
" 209			" 200	
5607.001				
5607.008		{ part of 5607.911 part of " 919		
5607.005			{ part of 5607.401 " 409 part of 5607.101	Prev. under 5607.101
" 102			5607.301	
" 103			" 309	



Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5607.104		{ part of 5607.201 part of " 501	part of 5607.101	
" 105		{ part of " 209 part of " 509	part of 5607.109	5607.105 and prev. 5607.109 incl. in 5607.209, 5607.509 and new No. 5607.109
		part of " 209	part of " 109 } part of " 401 }	Prev. 5607.401 incl. in 5607.209 and new No. 5607.109
" 402		{ part of " 201 part of " 501	part of " 101	
" 403		{ part of " 209 part of " 509	part of " 109	5607.403 and prev. 5607.409 incl. in 5607.109, 5607.209 and 5607.509
		part of " 601 } part of " 801 } part of " 911 } part of " 991 }	part of " 701	Prev. 5607.701 incl. in 5607.601, 5607.801, 5607.911, 5607.991 and new No. 5607.701
" 702		{ part of " 609 part of " 809 part of " 919 part of " 999	part of " 709	Prev. 5607.709 incl. in 5607.609, 5607.809 5607.919, 5607.999 and new No. 5607.709
" 901		part of " 609	part of " 709	
" 902		{ part of " 601 part of " 801 part of " 911 part of " 991	part of " 701	

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5607.903 } " 909 }		{ part of 5607.609 part of " 809 part of " 919 part of " 999	part of 5607.709	
5707.301 } " 302 } " 309 }		5707.300		
" 901 } " 909 }		" 900		
5711.001 } " 002 } " 009 }		5711.000		
5802.002			5802.500	5802.002 and prev. 5802.500 incl. in new No. 5802.500
" 003		5802.109	" 600	5802.003 and prev. 5802.600 incl. in 5802.109 and new No. 5802.600
" 009			" 700	5802.009 and prev. 5802.700 incl. in new No. 5802.700
" 201 } " 209 }		5802.200		
" 301 } " 309 }		{ " 300 " 101		
" 401 } " 409 }		" 400		
" 902			" 909	5802.902 incl. in 5802.909
5803.001 } " 002 } " 009 }		5803.000		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5804.001			5804.210	5804.001 incl. in 5804.210 and 5804.250
" 301 }			" 250	
" 309 }		5804.300		
		" 100	" 900	Prev. incl. in 5804.900
5805.002			5805.001	5805.002 incl. in 5805.001
" 003			" 004	5805.003 incl. in 5805.004
5806.001 }				
" 009 }		5806.000		
5807.006			5807.002	5807.006 incl. in 5807.002
" 007			" 003	5807.007 incl. in 5807.003
" 008			" 004	5807.008 incl. in 5807.004
" 009			" 005	5807.009 incl. in 5807.005
5808.001 }				
" 002 }				
" 003 }		5808.000		
" 009 }				
5809.001 }				
" 002 }		5809.004		
" 003 }				
" 006 }				
" 007 }		" 005		
" 008 }				
5810.003 }				
" 004 }		5810.000		
" 008 }				
5902.901			5902.904	5902.901 incl. in 5902.904-908
			" 905	
			" 906	
			" 907	
			" 908	

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5904.016 } " 019 }		5904.018		
" 032 } " 038 }		" 030		
" 052 } " 053 } " 058 }		" 050		
" 081 } " 082 } " 083 } " 089 }		" 090		
5905.004 } " 005 } " 006 }			5905.009	5905.004-006 incl. in 5905.009
5906.001 } " 002 } " 003 } " 009 }		5906.000		
5907.002 } " 009 }		5907.008		
5912.003 } " 009 }		5912.008		
5913.901 } " 902 } " 909 }		5913.900		
5914.101 } " 109 }		5914.100		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
6001.001			6001.900	6001.001 incl. in 6001.900
" 002	6001.101			
" 003	" 501			
" 100	" 102			
" 500	" 502			
6002.010				
" 091		part of 6002.990		
" 099				
" 020		{ 6002.930		
" 041		part of " 990		
" 049		" 910		
" 051	6002.101			
" 059		{ " 109		
		" 920		
6003.110			6003.190	6003.110 incl. in 6003.190
" 210			" 290	6003.210 incl. in 6003.290
" 910			" 990	6003.910 incl. in 6003.990
6004.110			6004.190	6004.110 incl. in 6004.190
" 210			" 290	6004.210 incl. in 6004.290
" 260			" 220	6004.260 incl. in 6004.220
" 610			6004.690	6004.610 incl. in 6004.690
" 710			" 790	6004.710 incl. in 6004.790
" 810			" 890	6004.810 incl. in 6004.890
" 830			" 820	6004.830 incl. in 6004.820

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
6004.910 } " 940 }			6004.990	6004.910 and 6004.940 incl. in 6004.990
6005.130			6005.120	6005.130 incl. in 6005.120
" 230			" 220	6005.230 incl. in 6005.220
" 330 } " 360 } " 370 }			" 320	6005.330, 6005.360 and 6005.370 incl. in 6005.320
" 430 } " 460 } " 470 }			" 420	6005.430, 6005.460 and 6005.470 incl. in 6005.420
" 630 } " 660 } " 670 }			" 620	6005.630, 6005.660 and 6005.670 incl. in 6005.620
" 831 } " 861 } " 871 }			" 821	6005.831, 6005.861 and 6005.871 incl. in 6005.821
" 832 } " 862 } " 872 }			" 822	6005.832, 6005.862 and 6005.872 incl. in 6005.822
6006.120 } " 190 }		6006.100		
" 929			6006.999	6006.929 incl. in 6006.999
6101.001			{ 6101.150 " 250	6101.001 incl. in 6101.150 and 6101.250
" 009			{ part of " 140 part of " 160 part of " 190 part of " 240 part of " 260 part of " 290	6101.009 incl. in 6101.140, 6101.160, 6101.190, 6101.240, 6101.260 and 6101.290

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks	
6101.081		6101.080			
" 083					
" 084					
" 089					
" 120			part of 6101.160	6101.120 incl. in 6101.160	
" 220			part of " 260	6101.220 incl. in 6101.260	
" 320			" 360	6101.320 incl. in 6101.360	
" 420			" 460	6101.420 incl. in 6101.460	
" 520			" 560	6101.520 incl. in 6101.560	
" 720			" 760	6101.720 incl. in 6101.760	
" 740			part of " 790	6101.740 incl. in 6101.790	
" 920			" 960	6101.920 incl. in 6101.960	
6102.001			6102.150	6102.001 incl. in 6102.150	
				" 250	and 6102.250
" 009	part of 6102.160		" 140	6102.009 incl. in 6102.140,	
				part of " 190	6102.160,
				" 240	6102.190,
	part of " 260		part of " 290	6102.240, 6102.260 and 6102.290	
" 083		6102.080			
" 084					
" 089					
" 120			part of " 160	6102.120 incl. in 6102.160	
" 220			part of " 260	6102.220 incl. in 6102.260	
" 321			6102.361	6102.321 incl. in 6102.361	

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
6102.322			6102.362	6102.322 incl. in 6102.362
" 420			" 460	6102.420 incl. in 6102.460
" 520			" 560	6102.520 incl. in 6102.560
" 620			" 660	6102.620 incl. in 6102.660
" 820			" 860	6102.820 incl. in 6102.860
" 921			" 961	6102.921 incl. in 6102.961
" 922			" 962	6102.922 incl. in 6102.962
6103.120 } " 161 } " 169 }		6103.160		
" 151 } " 159 }		" 150		
" 191 } " 199 }		" 190		
" 220			6103.260	6103.220 incl. in 6103.260
" 920 } " 991 } " 999 }		" 900		
6104.120			6104.160	6104.120 incl. in 6104.160
" 220			" 260	6104.220 incl. in 6104.260
" 920			" 960	6104.920 incl. in 6104.960
6105.020			6105.090	6105.020 incl. in 6105.090



Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
6106.020		6106.060	6106.090	6106.020 and prev. 6106.090 incl. in 6106.060 and new No. 6106.090
6109.120 } " 150 } " 190 }		6109.100		
" 220 } " 250 } " 290 }		" 200		
" 920 } " 950 } " 990 }		" 900		
6110.030			{ 6110.021 " 025 " 029	6110.030 incl. in 6110.021, 6110.025 and 6110.029
6111.001 } " 002 } " 003 }		6111.010		
" 005 } " 009 }		" 090		
			6201.400 " 600 " 900	From 6201.400, 6201.501, 6201.509, 6201.600 and 6201.900
		6201.100		
6201.501 } " 509 }		6201.500		See also 6201.100
6202.121 } " 126 } " 162 }				
" 163 } " 165 } " 166 }		6202.120		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
6202.152				
" 153				
" 155				
" 156				
		6202.110		
" 192				
" 193				
" 195				
" 196				
" 197				
" 199			" 190	
" 221				
" 226				
" 261				
" 262			" 220	
" 263				
" 265				
" 266				
" 251				
" 252				
" 253			" 210	
" 255				
" 256				
" 291				
" 292				
" 293				
" 295			" 290	
" 296				
" 297				
" 299				
" 321				
" 326		part of	" 320	
" 351				
" 352				
" 353			6202.310	
" 355		part of	" 320	
" 356				

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
6202.391				
" 392				
" 393		6202.390		
" 395				
" 396				
" 520			" 500	
" 590				
" 721				
" 729				
" 762			" 720	
" 763				
" 765				
" 766				
" 752				
" 753				
" 755			" 710	
" 756				
" 792				
" 793				
" 794				
" 795			" 790	
" 797				
" 799				
6204.192		part of 6204.190		
" 199		{ part of " 110 " 190		
" 250			6204.290	6204.250 incl. in 6204.290
" 420			part of " 490	6204.420 incl. in 6204.490
" 920			" 410 part of " 490	Prev. incl. in 6204.490
			part of " 990	6204.920 incl. in 6204.990
			" 910 part of " 990	Prev. incl. in 6204.990

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same contents	New No., new contents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
6205.901		6205.903		
" 902				
" 906		{ 6205.908		6205.908 prev. incl. in 6205.906
" 907		{ " 909		
6402.010		{ 6402.011		
		{ " 019		
" 020		{ " 021 " 022 " 029		
" 030			{ " 031 " 032 " 039	
" 040		{ " 041 " 042 " 049		
" 050			{ " 052 " 059	
" 070		{ " 071 " 072 " 079		
" 080			{ " 081 " 082 " 089	
" 090		{ " 091 " 092 " 099		
7020.100			{ 7020.101 " 102 " 109	
		7610.400	7610.900	Prev. incl. in 7610.900
		8421.804	8421.808	Prev. incl. in 8421.808

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
9005.000		{ 9005.001 " 009		
9020.200		{ 9020.201 " 209		
9401.111		{ 9401.210 " 220 " 250		
" 112		{ " 261 " 291		
" 119		{ " 269 " 299		
" 124	9401.320			
" 125		{ " 310 " 330 " 350		
9401.126	9401.391			
" 127	" 392			
" 129	" 399			
" 131	" 810			
" 132	" 891			
" 139	" 899			
9403.111		{ 9403.121 " 131		
" 119		{ " 129 " 139		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
9403.191		{ 9403.141 " 151 " 161 " 171 " 181		
" 199		{ " 149 " 159 " 169 " 179 " 189		
" 201	9403.210			
" 206		{ " 220 " 230 " 240 " 250		
" 209	" 290			
" 901	" 911			
" 902	" 919			
" 905	" 920			
" 906		{ " 931 " 991		
" 909		{ " 939 " 999		

ISBN 82-537-2161-7